Fifty Years of Research in Helium-3 Fusion and Helium-3 Resources

J.C. Crabb, S.W. White, L.P. Wainwright, S.E. Kratz,
G.L. Kulcinski

December 1993
(revised May 1994)

UWFDM-935

FUSION TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

MADISON WISCONSIN

Fifty Years of Research in Helium-3 Fusion and Helium-3 Resources

J.C. Crabb, S.W. White, L.P. Wainwright, S.E. Kratz, G.L. Kulcinski

Fusion Technology Institute
University of Wisconsin
1500 Engineering Drive
Madison, WI 53706

http://fti.neep.wisc.edu

December 1993
(revised May 1994)

UWFDM-935

I. Introduction

The search for a clean and safe energy source to power the world in the 21st century has accelerated over the past two decades. It is widely recognized that the use of fossil fuels is detrimental to the earth's environment through the emission of greenhouse gases and acid gases. In addition, the fossil fuel supply is limited; by the middle of the 21st century it is projected that most of the economically recoverable fossil fuel supplies will have been exhausted. [1]

The use of fusion reactors is one answer to suppling the earth's increasing population with power in the future and worldwide investigative research into fusion power has been ongoing for more than 40 years. The current emphasis is on the deuterium-tritium reaction (DT), however, it may not be in the best interests of future generations. The DT reaction creates large numbers of high energy neutrons as shown in the following reaction:

$$D + T \rightarrow n\ (14.1\ \text{MeV}) + {}^{4}He\ (3.5\ \text{MeV})$$

These neutrons can cause extensive damage in the reactor vessel and can produce long-lived radioactive elements. To avoid this situation, the reaction between deuterium and helium-3 (D-^{3}He) can be used. This reaction occurs as follows:

$$D + {}^{3}He \rightarrow p\ (14.7\ \text{MeV}) + {}^{4}He\ (3.7\ \text{MeV})$$

The advantage here is that a high energy proton is produced instead of a high energy neutron. These protons can be directly converted into energy through the use of electrostatic Direct Energy Converters (DECs). A side D-D reaction occurs in D-^{3}He fusion reactors which also produces neutrons, however this reaction is on the order of 1% of the energy produced in the reactor. The advantages of the D-^{3}He fusion reaction has fueled much new research into the field in the past five to ten years.

Research into helium-3 (^{3}He) fusion has increased markedly since the "rediscovery" of large quantities of ^{3}He on the moon by Wittenberg et al. [2] Though research into ^{3}He existed previous to this discovery, the number of articles published on ^{3}He fusion was relatively low, approximately 5 per year. From 1988-93 however, the number of articles published per year on the same topic increased to more than 30 per year. As the number of papers on ^{3}He fusion and resources grows, developing coherent bibliographies becomes cumbersome and time consuming. In order to facilitate and broaden ^{3}He research, a library of all ^{3}He related articles is needed. This library has to meet several criteria. First and foremost, it must be easily accessible so that finding articles is a quick and simple process for all areas of ^{3}He research. Secondly, the library must be able to grow over time to accommodate the burgeoning research in the field. Lastly, the library must be as complete as possible. This paper describes the ^{3}He literature bibliography and library now available at the University of Wisconsin Fusion Technology Institute.

Three criteria are used in this study to determine whether or not to include an article which contains information on ^{3}He fusion or ^{3}He resources. The criteria are as follows:

1) The article must mention ^{3}He explicitly.
2) The article's main focus must be either ^{3}He fusion related research and technology, or on ^{3}He resources and detection.
3) Articles that mention ^{3}He as a secondary reaction or as a diagnostic tool are not included in this bibliography.

In order to identify as many articles as possible, numerous avenues of investigation were implemented to gather articles dealing with ^{3}He fusion and resources. The search began with the CD-ROM files available through the University of Wisconsin's library computer resources. The main CD-ROM files searched were the INSPEC database, the EI (Engineering Index), the Aerospace Index, LEXUS, and the Business and Social Science Database. These files provided a broad base of articles which could then be expanded upon. A large number of articles were provided from the personal files of the University of Wisconsin-Madison Fusion Technology Institute research staff. The remainder were found by examining bibliography entries from the previously identified papers. A large percentage of the relevant work in this field has now been assembled, however any additional articles that the reader may be aware of would be welcome additions.

Given the size of the library, accessibility and ease of finding desired articles can become difficult. Keywords were devised to breakdown ^{3}He research into smaller subgroups. These keywords are given and defined later. To manage this database of articles, we selected the bibliography and database manager **EndNote Plus™** for the Apple Macintosh system. This program offers easy access to particular articles, as well as the ability to sort and find articles in numerous ways. With the keywords and the EndNote Plus™ database manager, articles can be quickly and easily found for almost any desired search on ^{3}He research. EndNote Plus™ also allows unlimited space in which to store additional articles as they are published, another pertinent factor in its choice as the database management program.

As of April 24, 1994 the ^{3}He library contains 849 bibliographic entries. Figure 1 shows the distribution of articles on ^{3}He over time, the marked increase in the last eight years is clearly visible. Four entries do not have years associated with them therefore, they are not included in Figure 1. Copies of 674 of these articles are currently on file at the University of Wisconsin. In addition, the bibliography contains 70 additional articles from newspapers and popular magazines for a grand total of 919 articles. The newspapers and magazines are not included in the statistical breakdowns to follow.

NOTE: The number of articles compiled for 1994 is lower than for previous years because the 1994 figures are not yet complete. This should be corrected early in 1995.

II. State of Helium-3 Research

It is interesting to look at the breakdown of articles that have been published in the ^{3}He field as research in this area has been conducted worldwide. Articles have been published in at least nineteen countries listed below:

- USA
- Russia
- Japan
- Austria
- Denmark
- England
- Finland
- France
- Germany
- Greece
- Hungary
- Italy
- The Netherlands
- Poland
- Switzerland
- Canada
- Australia
- Sri Lanka
- Israel

The USA accounts for 60% of the total number of articles published and is by far the largest participant in ^{3}He research. Japan, the European Community, and Russia are the other substantial contributors to worldwide publications.

Over the past six years, research into ^{3}He fusion and resources has increased dramatically. In the years 1988-1994, 467 articles have been published. This is over half the total number of articles published since the discovery of ^{3}He in 1939 by Louis Alvarez and Robert Cornog. [3,4] The ^{3}He fusion reaction has long been known to produce fewer neutrons than the standard DT fusion reaction. However, since large amounts of ^{3}He were unavailable to fuel a potential fusion reactor, research in the field was not encouraged. Since 1986, the renewed interest in ^{3}He fusion has made it a legitimate contender for a clean and safe energy source.

III. Reactor Research

There are 321 articles on ^{3}He reactors and many different reactor schemes that utilize ^{3}He in their fuel cycles. A short review is given on the articles published for the reactor types: Tokamak reactors, Field Reversed Configuration (FRC) reactors, Mirror reactors, Inertial Electrostatic Fusion (IEF) reactors, Inertial Confinement Fusion (ICF) reactors, Self Colliding reactors, and Advanced reactors.

First, it is helpful to look at the overall picture of reactor article trends. First, virtually every ^{3}He fusion reactor article is based on the D-^{3}He fusion reaction. This reaction is promising practically, as well as for its low neutron output. The other main ^{3}He fusion reaction is the ^{3}He-^{3}He reaction;

$$^3\mathrm{He} + {}^3\mathrm{He} \varnothing p + p + {}^4\mathrm{He} \qquad Q = 12.9\ \mathrm{MeV}$$

however only five articles have been written on this type of fusion reactor. This reaction produces no neutrons and is therefore radiation free. The ^{3}He-^{3}He reaction is currently difficult to sustain but it remains a viable long term goal for a radiation free fusion reaction.

Second, we can see from Figure 2 that the total number of ^{3}He reactor articles has greatly increased over the past six years due to the discovery of the aforementioned ^{3}He source on the moon. The number of reactor articles published over the last six years (194) accounts for 64% of the total articles. The interest and research in the ^{3}He reactor field continues to grow because it has proven itself as a plausible design for a working reactor. All areas of ^{3}He fusion reactor research should be continued as they are all important to the further understanding of the practicality of ^{3}He fusion. The breakdown of ^{3}He reactor articles by reactor type is seen in Figure 3.

Tokamaks

Tokamak research has consistently been the area of largest interest throughout the fusion community and that trend continues in the field of ^{3}He reactors. The 138 articles published in the ^{3}He tokamak reactor area is almost one half the total number of reactor articles published. Over the past five years the number of articles published per year in this field has more than tripled. The article publishing trend is seen in Figure 4, the noticeable jump in articles in the past six years is clearly visible.

FRC

Field Reversed Configuration (FRC) is the second leading article generator with 48 articles published. Fusion of ^{3}He ions is particularly well suited for the FRC, fueling the research trend in this area. Research into ^{3}He FRC reactors virtually began in 1986; coinciding with the discovery of the ^{3}He resource on the moon. Japan is particularly strong in FRC research as can be seen in Figure 5. Japan accounts for one third of the articles published on FRC research.

Mirror

Magnetic Mirror reactors are also well suited to ^{3}He fusion reactions, making this field the third most published area with 46 articles. Magnetic Mirror reactors have been studied for a long time; the first D-^{3}He mirror reactor was suggested in 1962.[5] However research in the ^{3}He mirror field had been sporadic until a resurgence occurred in 1986. The "rediscovery" of the ^{3}He resource on the moon has also clearly benefited the Magnetic Mirror field. Figure 6 shows the ^{3}He Mirror reactor articles published over the last 30 years.

IEF

Inertial Electrostatic Fusion (IEF) was first demonstrated as a potential reactor concept in 1967 by Robert Hirsch while working for the Farnsworth Corporation.[6] Different from most fusion reactor concepts, the traditional IEF does not rely on magnets to confine a plasma. Instead it works electrostatically by attracting ions into a potential well, thereby accelerating them to high energy levels. At the center of this well, the high energy ions collide and fuse. Modern IEF designs, such as the Polywell™, use cusp type low magnetic fields to confine electrons and generate a virtual cathode. The ^{3}He-^{3}He reaction, which requires high ion energies (several 100 keV), could conceivably run on an IEF reactor. The IEF fusion reactor using ^{3}He is a recent idea, only 20 articles have been written on the subject in the past seven years.

ICF

Inertial Confinement Fusion (ICF) is less suited to ^{3}He fusion than most other reactor designs due to the physics associated with compressing solid targets. However, the benefits of stable reactants and a mostly aneutronic reactor have not been ignored. There have been 30 articles published in this field since 1978.

Self-Collider

A Self-Collider reactor uses high energy ion beams directed into each other in an attempt to achieve fusion collisions. The ions streams are redirected after the point of intersection into a loop so that there are at least two continuous high-energy ion beams in loops that intersect at one or more points. The MIGMA is a good example of a Self-Colliding reactor. There are 15 articles published on Self-Colliders.

Advanced

Advanced concept reactors are those that either require technology levels well above that currently available, or are so novel that there is not a substantial body of experimental work to review. There are 24 articles on advanced type reactors. Figure 7 is a combined graph showing the ^{3}He reactor articles published for IEF, ICF, Self-Colliders, and Advanced type reactors.

IV. He-3 Resources of the Earth and Space

Overall, there are 335 articles on ^{3}He resources in the current bibliography. Of these articles, 162 are concerned with terrestrial resources, 140 with lunar resources, and 54 with space (non-lunar) resources. Quick addition shows that 356 articles have been accounted for, however, since some articles contain information on terrestrial, lunar, and space resources, they are included in each category. Figure 8 shows the publishing trends for ^{3}He resource articles over the past 52 years. The vast majority of the articles on terrestrial resources have been written since 1969. The earlier articles dealt more with the initial discovery of the isotope than with measurable quantities. Since the '60's many articles have been written about measured quantities of ^{3}He on Earth as found in oceanic basalt's and crusts, volcanic gases, and natural gas wells. Unfortunately, there have not been measurements of sizable quantities of ^{3}He on Earth.

The use of ^{3}He in fusion was first suggested in 1962. The lack of this rare gas in sizable quantities had prevented a significant experimental program from being initiated. In addition, the lack of known ^{3}He quantities has also prevented D-^{3}He fusion from gaining mainstream acceptance in the governmental and political communities.

The advantage of a D-^{3}He cycle were so compelling that fusion scientists began to look beyond the earth for this rare isotope. Wittenberg et al. [2] were the first to suggest the moon as the closest source of commercial quantities of ^{3}He and were also the first to make the correlation between D-^{3}He fusion and ^{3}He on the moon. Interestingly, the presence of ^{3}He on the moon has been known since the 1969 Apollo 11 mission and the subsequent published results of the Lunar Sample Preliminary Examination Team later that same year. [7] The seventeen year span between the original 1969 discovery and the 1986 "rediscovery" emphasizes the need for thorough background searches before embarking on new experimental programs.

Articles on ^{3}He resources have been published at a high rate since 1986. Along with potential resources on the moon, it has been suggested that even greater quantities of ^{3}He exist on other planets such as Mars and Jupiter. It is these other sources that comprise the articles that fall under the category of Space Resources.

Terrestrial Resources

At the present time 162 sources concerning terrestrial sources of ^{3}He have been found and their publishing trend is shown in Figure 9. Terrestrial resources include all sources of ^{3}He on Earth. Articles dealing with this subject have been written since 1941 starting with R.D. Hill's article on the production of ^{3}He. [8] However, the vast majority of articles (153 of 161) have been written since 1969.

Lunar Resources

There are 140 references to lunar ^{3}He resources, 117 of which have been written since 1986 when the Wittenberg et al.[2] article was first published. Figure 10 shows the breakdown for lunar resource articles. Prior to 1986 the articles dealt with the original discovery of ^{3}He on the moon during the Apollo 11 mission. The first publication that mentioned the presence of ^{3}He on the lunar surface was written by the Lunar Sample Preliminary Examination Team in 1969. [7] Since 1986, ^{3}He lunar resources articles have primarily dealt with the retrieval of the isotope from the moon and the quantities that actually exist there.

Space Resources

There are 54 references to space resources of ^{3}He as shown in Figure 11. Space resources are those found on neither the Earth or Moon. The articles may deal with ^{3}He found on Mars, Jupiter and other planets, or on meteorites. More than two-thirds of the articles that deal with space resources have been published since 1986 (39 of 54).

V. He-3 Propulsion

Space propulsion via the D-^{3}He fusion reaction has garnered much interest over the years. As evidenced by the 52 articles published over a span of 30 years, the idea behind D-^{3}He fusion propulsion has long been known. Figure 12 displays this publishing trend for fusion propulsion articles. The first article citing D-^{3}He as a possible fuel for fusion space propulsion appeared in 1961 by J.R. Roth. [9] Since that time, approximately one article a year appeared in scholarly journals until 1989. However, the period from 1989-1994 has seen 35 of the 52 articles on D-^{3}He propulsion written. Now that a viable source of ^{3}He has been found, D-^{3}He propulsion and exploration of our solar system have become distinct possibilities.

VI. Keywords

The following is a list of the keywords used to define the numerous different article types found in the ^{3}He research field. There are 29 keywords altogether.

Keyword	**Definition**
Code	Plasma physics or power balance computer code articles.
Cross-section	^{3}He cross sectional data.
D-He3	Articles on D-^{3}He fusion.
DEC	Direct Energy Converter articles.
Detection	^{3}He detection. Includes lunar detection, detection on other planets and detection of terrestrial resources.
Economic	Economic aspects of acquiring ^{3}He and building ^{3}He fusion reactors. Economic comparisons to other power sources.
Energy	Energy resources of ^{3}He and the energy costs involved in acquiring those resources.
Environment	Environmental concerns dealing with ^{3}He.
Fueling	Reactor fueling concepts such as advanced fuels and fuel injection into plasmas. Does **NOT** include ^{3}He fuel resources.
He3-He3	Articles on ^{3}He-^{3}He fusion.
Legal	Legal aspects of acquiring and/or using ^{3}He.
Lunar	Lunar resources, lunar detection, etc. Articles dealing specifically with lunar considerations only.
Mining	Lunar mining of ^{3}He resources.
Miscellaneous	Unknown type keyword.
Physics	Articles with emphasis on physics issues such as D-^{3}He plasmas or spin polarization of ^{3}He nuclei.
Propulsion	Space fusion propulsion using ^{3}He fusion reactions.
Radiation Damage	Damage to reactor parts due to D-^{3}He fusion reactions.
Radioactivity	Activation of reactor due to D-^{3}He fusion reactions.
Reactor	General keyword for all reactor types, included with the following seven keywords.
Advanced	Advanced concept reactors.
FRC	Field-reversed configuration reactors.
ICF	Inertial confinement fusion reactors.
IEC	Inertial-electrostatic confinement reactors.
Mirror	Mirror reactor devices.
Self-collider	Self-colliding reactors.
Tokamak	Tokamak reactors.
Safety	Articles on ^{3}He reactor safety.
Space	Space applications or ^{3}He resources. Does **NOT** include lunar resources or lunar applications.
Terrestrial	Articles on terrestrial ^{3}He resources.

VII. Newspapers and Magazines

Newspapers

There have been 28 original newspaper articles in 17 different newspapers in 13 cities written on ^{3}He fusion and resources. All but one article is from the U.S., that being from Canada. It is assumed that other articles have been written about ^{3}He in other cities and countries, but only those that were brought to the author's attention were listed.

Popular Magazines

There are 32 articles published on ^{3}He in popular magazines over the period from 1982-1994. Popular press interest in ^{3}He started in 1986, with 31 of the 32 articles printed since that time. This coincides with the discovery of the moon as a vast ^{3}He resource.

VIII. Conclusions

From the discovery of ^{3}He in 1939 by Luis Alvarez, [3,4] to the first ^{3}He fusion reactor design in 1962, [5] to the discovery of large quantities of ^{3}He on the moon in 1986, [2] ^{3}He has become a major research topic in the quest for a clean and safe energy alternative for the future power needs of the world. Research into ^{3}He fusion and resources has spanned four continents and nineteen countries. To facilitate and expand research in this field, a comprehensive list of all the work completed in the ^{3}He field was needed. This concentration of all research in one location provides a vast resource to be tapped by future scientists.

Acknowledgement

The authors wish to acknowledge the partial financial support of this work from NASA through the Center for Commercial Development of Space Program. Funds from the Grainger Corporation are also gratefully acknowledged.

IX. References

[1] Kulcinski, G.L.; Schmitt, H.H. "Fusion Power from Lunar Resources." Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2221-9.

[2] Wittenberg, L.J.; Santarius, J.F. and Kulcinski, G.L. "Lunar source of 3He for commercial fusion power." Fusion Technology 10 (2, pt 1 1986): 167-78.

[3] Alvarez, L.W.; Cornog, R. "He^3 in Helium." Physical Review 56 (1939): 379.

[4] Alvarez, L.W.; Cornog, R. "Helium and Hydrogen of Mass 3." Physical Review 56 (1939): 613.

[5] Post, R.F. "Critical conditions for self-sustaining reactions in the mirror machine." Nuclear Fusion: 1962 Supplement (Part I 1962): 99-123.

[6] Hirsch, R. "Inertial-Electrostatic Confinement of Ionized Fusion Gases." Journal of Applied Physics 38 (11 1967): 4522-34.

[7] "Preliminary Examination of Lunar Samples from Apollo 11." Science 165 (1969): 1211-1227.

[8] Hill, R.D. "Production of Helium-3." Physical Review 59 (1941): 103.

[9] Roth, J.R. "A preliminary study of thermonuclear rocket propulsion." Journal of the British Interplanetary Society 18 (1961): 99-109.

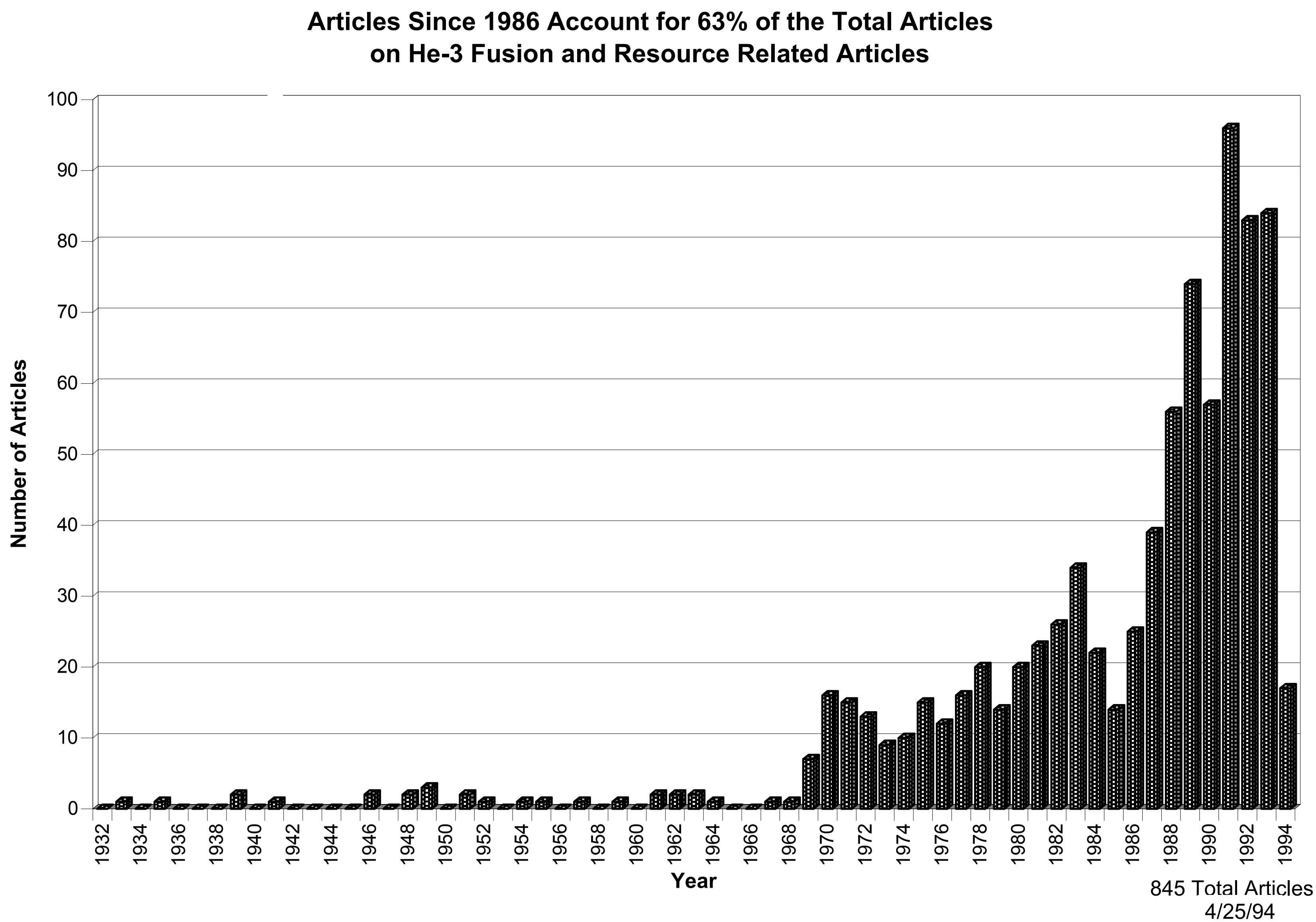

Articles Since 1986 Account for 63% of the Total Articles
on He-3 Fusion and Resource Related Articles
Number of Articles
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
1932
1934
1936
1938
1940
1942
1944
1946
1948
1950
1952
1954
1956
1958
1960
1962
1964
1966
1968
1970
1972
1974
1976
1978
1980
1982
1984
1986
1988
1990
1992
1994
Year
845 Total Articles
4/25/94

Figure 1

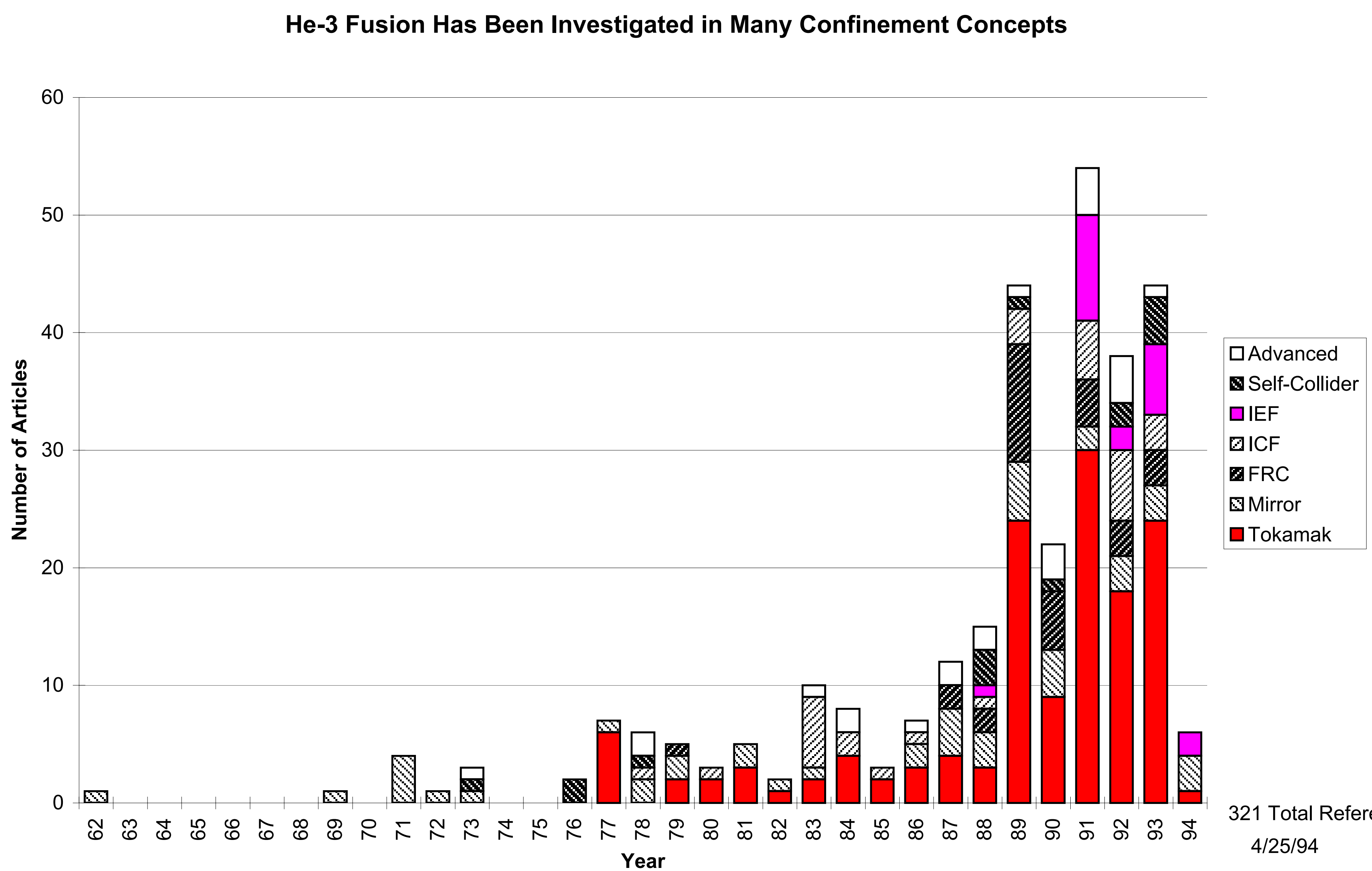

He-3 Fusion Has Been Investigated in Many Confinement Concepts
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
Number of Articles
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
Year
Advanced
Self-Collider
IEF
ICF
FRC
Mirror
Tokamak
321 Total Refere
4/25/94

Figure 2

The D-He3 Tokamak Accounts for Approximately 43% of the Total He-3 Reactor Design Articles

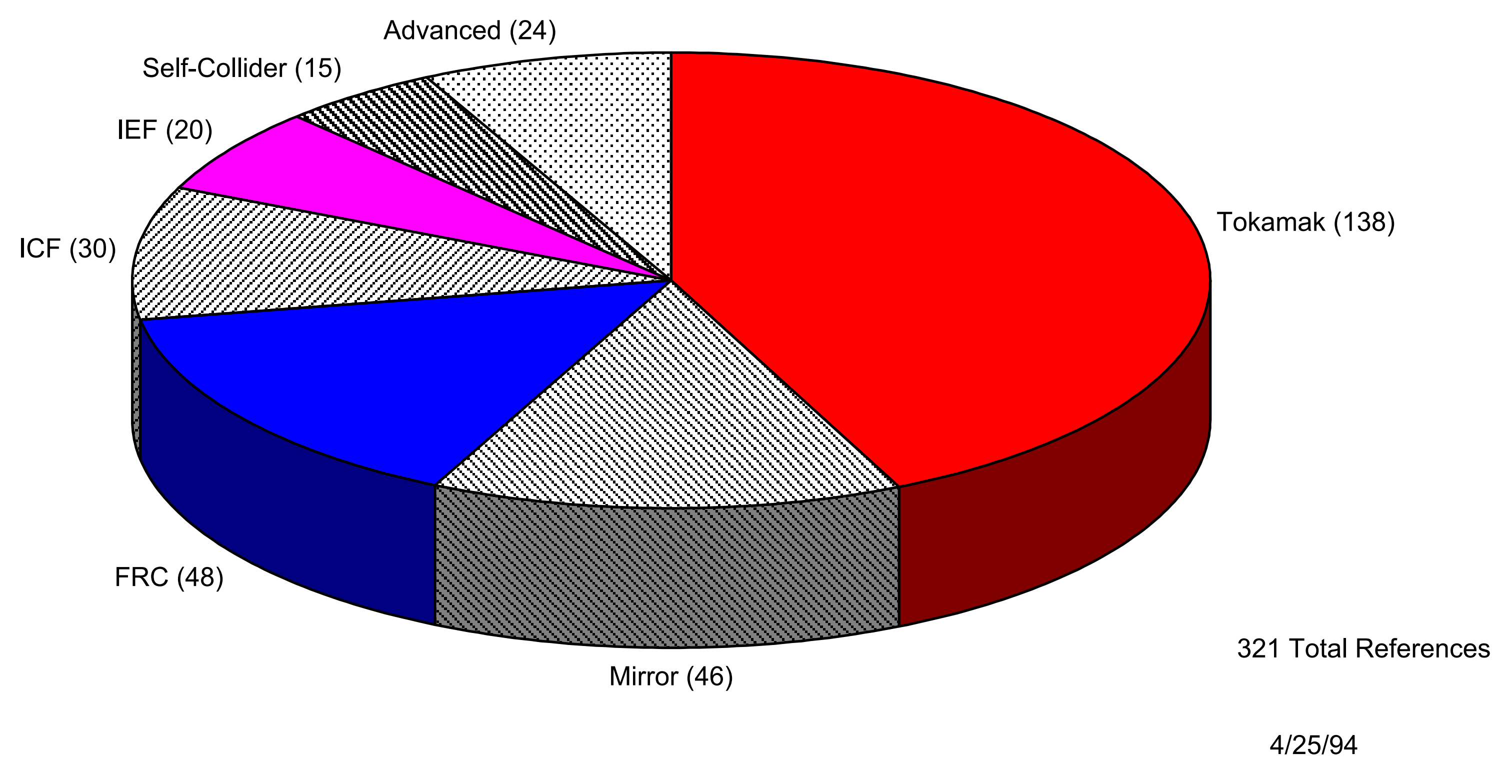


Figure 3

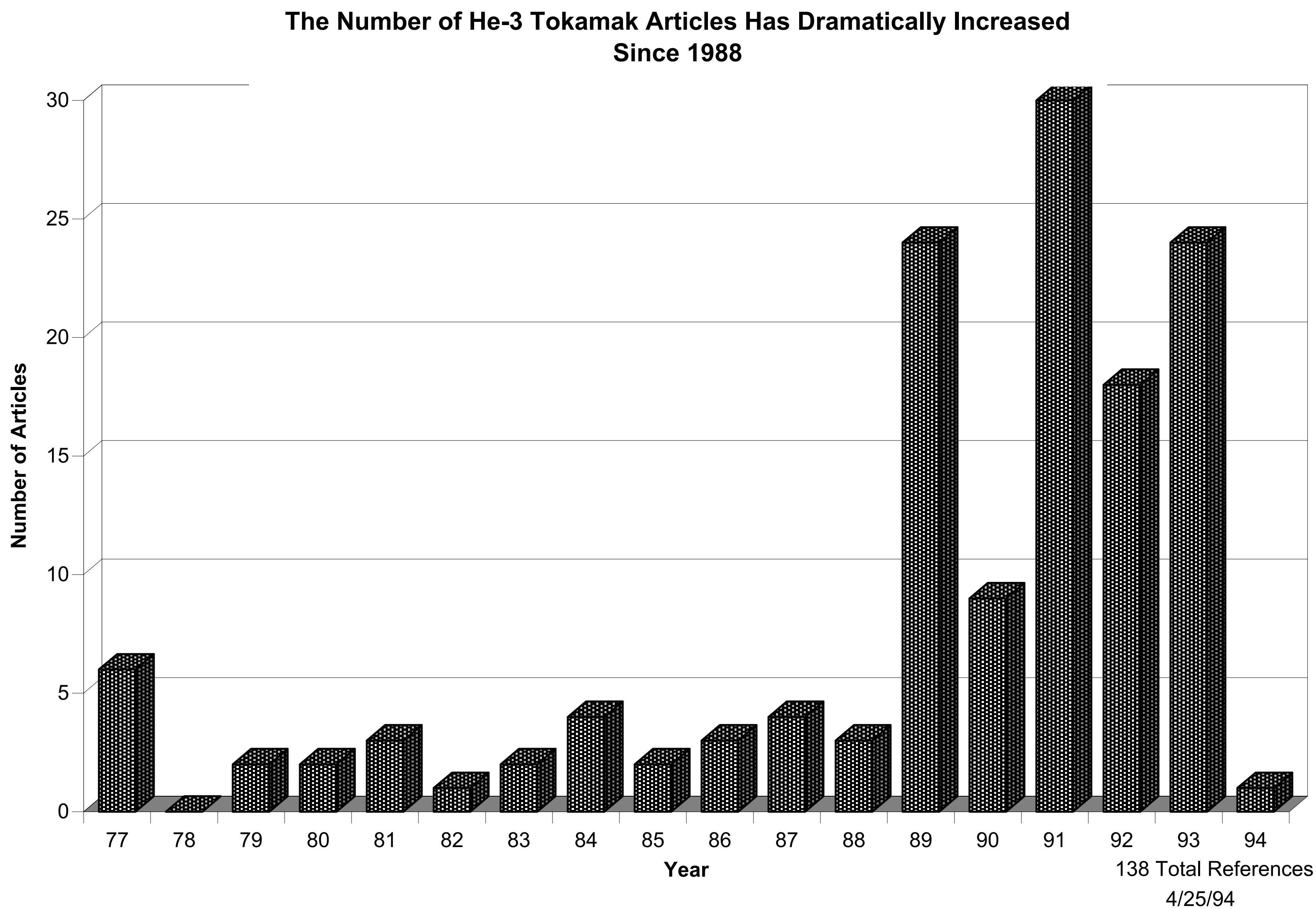

The Number of He-3 Tokamak Articles Has Dramatically Increased
Since 1988
Number of Articles
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
Year
138 Total References
4/25/94

Figure 4

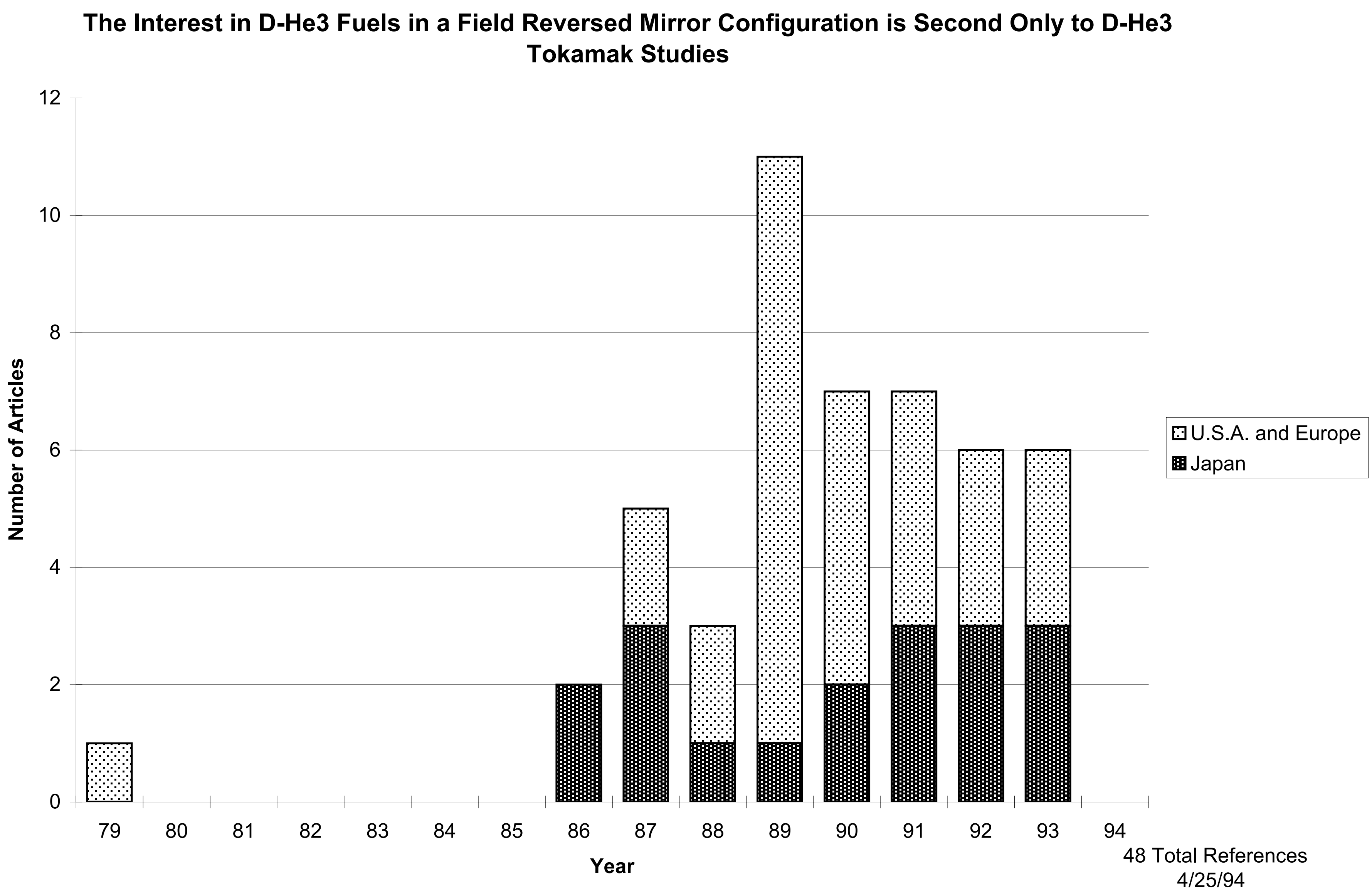

The Interest in D-He3 Fuels in a Field Reversed Mirror Configuration is Second Only to D-He3 Tokamak Studies
12
10
8
6
4
2
0
Number of Articles
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
Year
U.S.A. and Europe
Japan
48 Total References
4/25/94

Figure 5

The Use of the D-He3 Fuel Cycle Was First Studied in a Mirror Configuration over 30 Years Ago

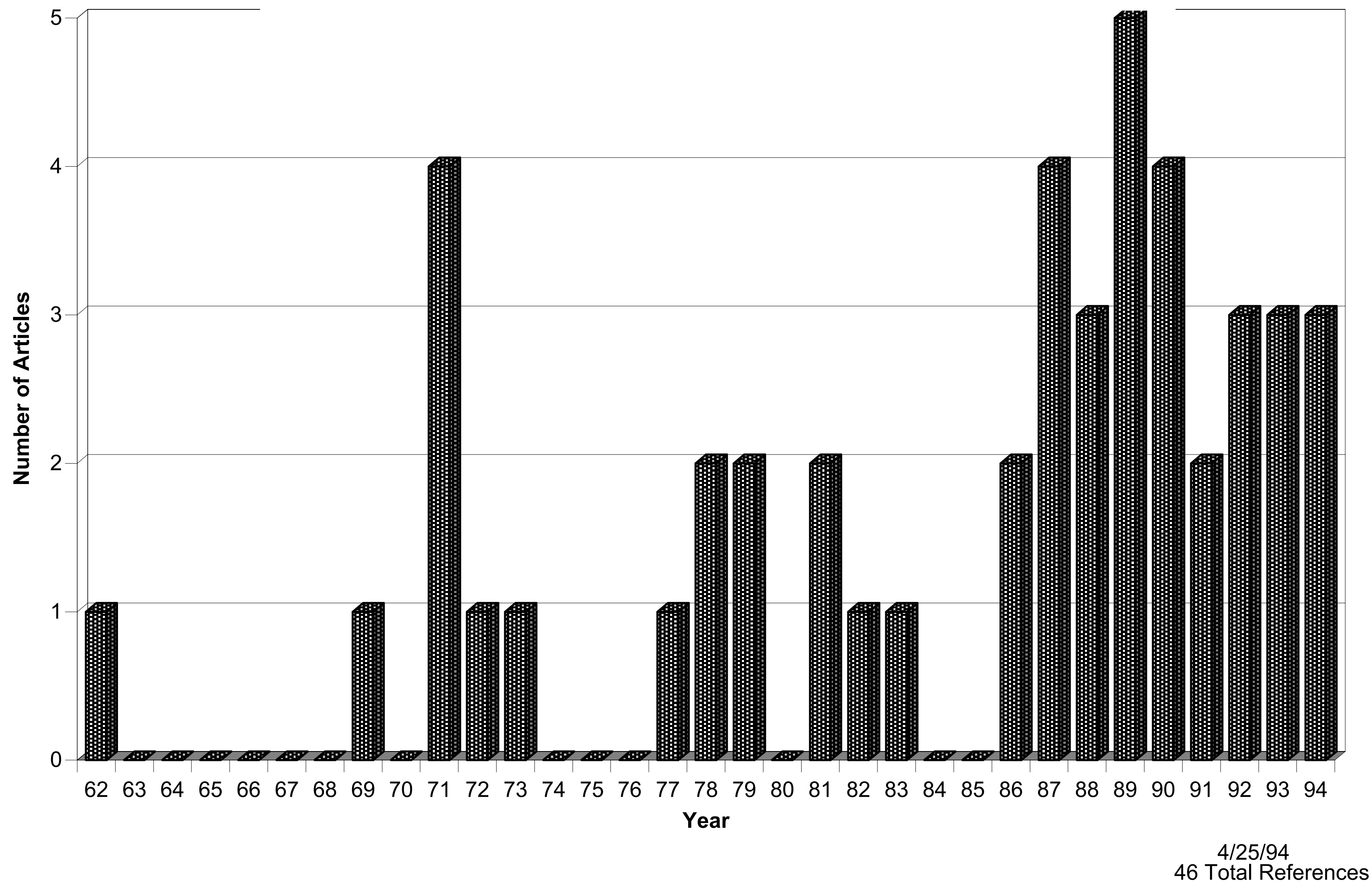
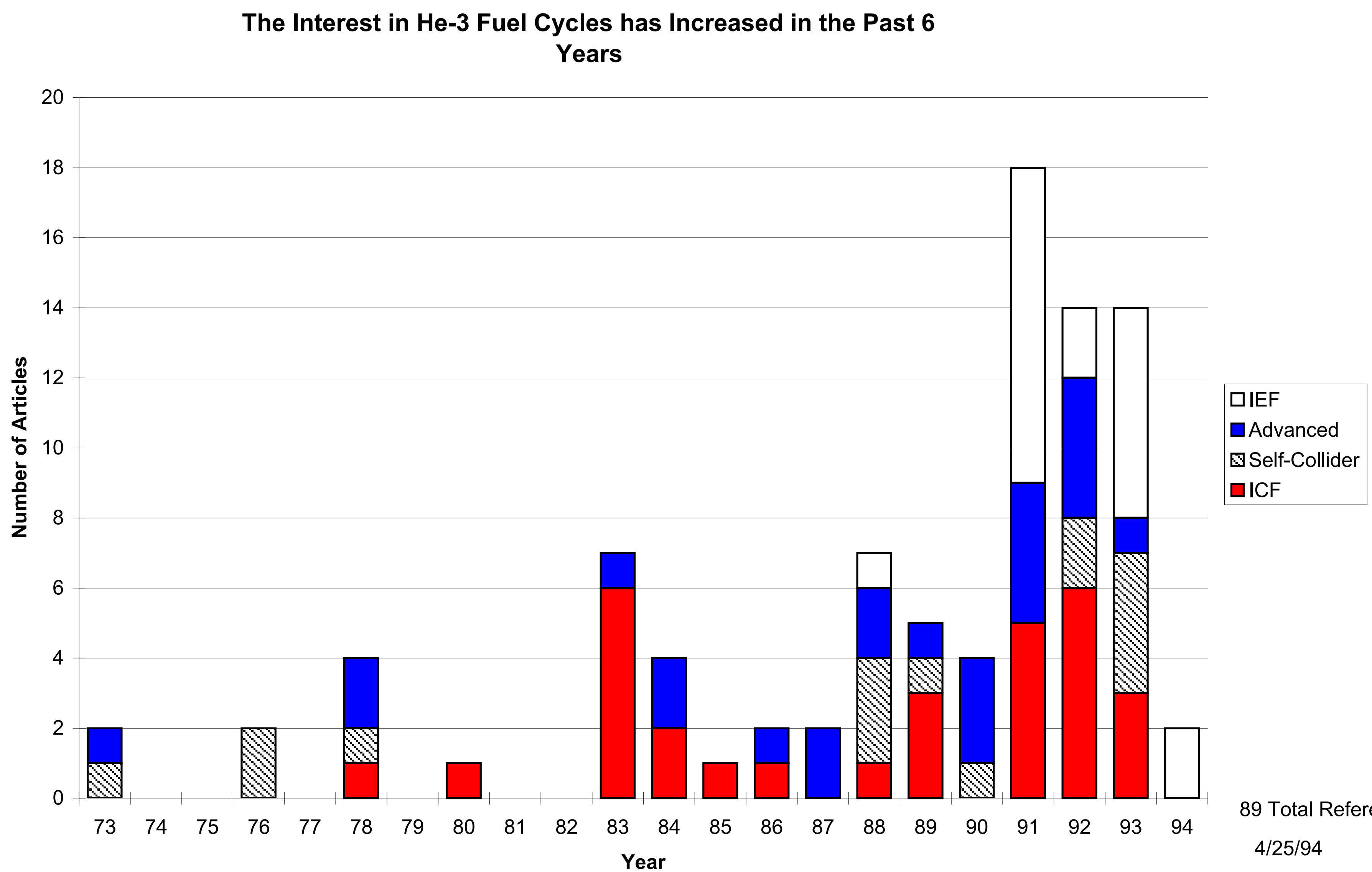


Figure 6



The Interest in He-3 Fuel Cycles has Increased in the Past 6 Years
Number of Articles
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
Year
IEF
Advanced
Self-Collider
ICF
89 Total Refere
4/25/94

Figure 7

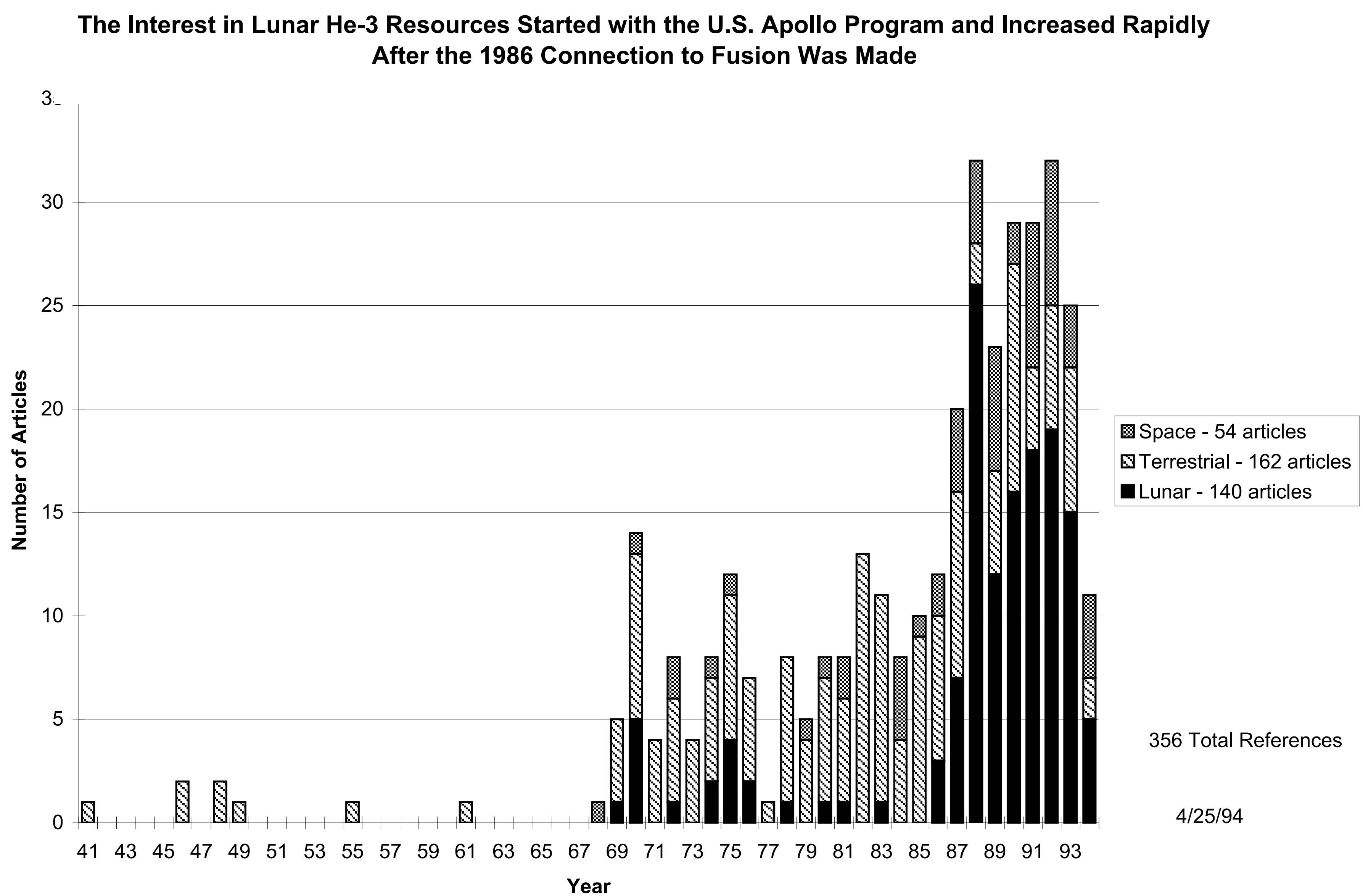

The Interest in Lunar He-3 Resources Started with the U.S. Apollo Program and Increased Rapidly After the 1986 Connection to Fusion Was Made
Number of Articles
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
35
41
43
45
47
49
51
53
55
57
59
61
63
65
67
69
71
73
75
77
79
81
83
85
87
89
91
93
Year
Space - 54 articles
Terrestrial - 162 articles
Lunar - 140 articles
356 Total References
4/25/94

Figure 8

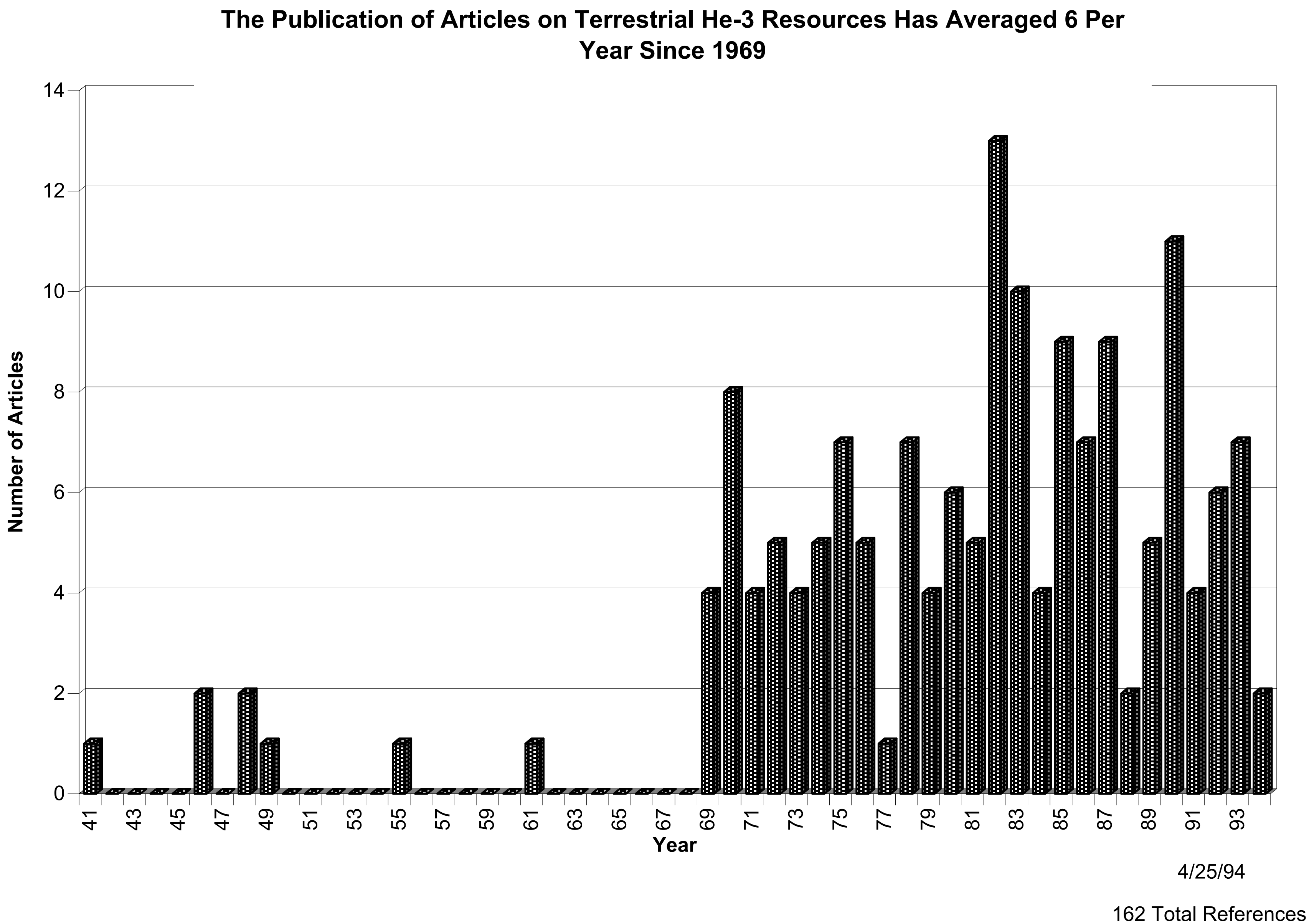

The Publication of Articles on Terrestrial He-3 Resources Has Averaged 6 Per Year Since 1969
Number of Articles
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
41
43
45
47
49
51
53
55
57
59
61
63
65
67
69
71
73
75
77
79
81
83
85
87
89
91
93
Year
4/25/94
162 Total References

Figure 9

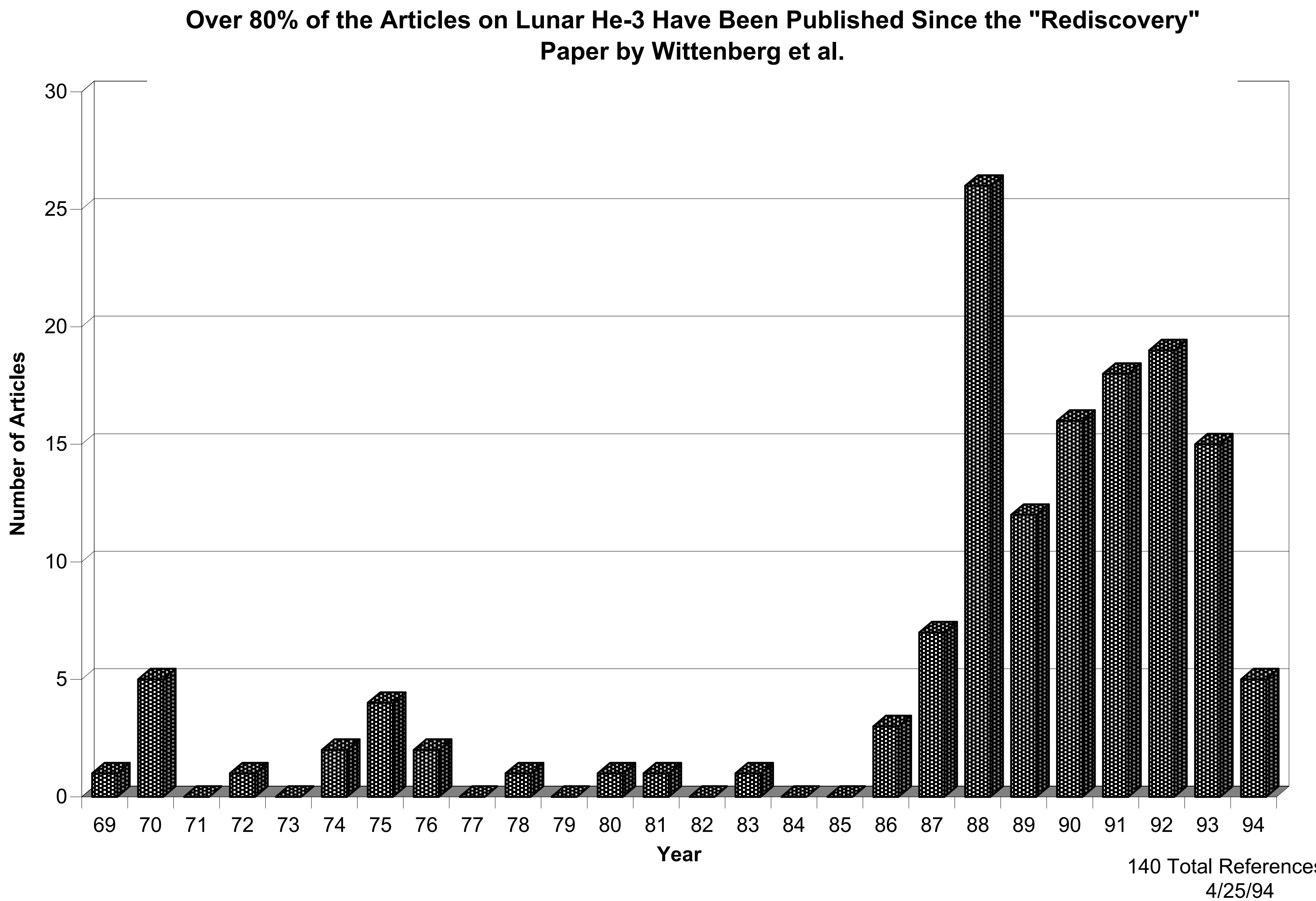

Over 80% of the Articles on Lunar He-3 Have Been Published Since the "Rediscovery" Paper by Wittenberg et al.
Number of Articles
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94
Year
140 Total References
4/25/94

Figure 10

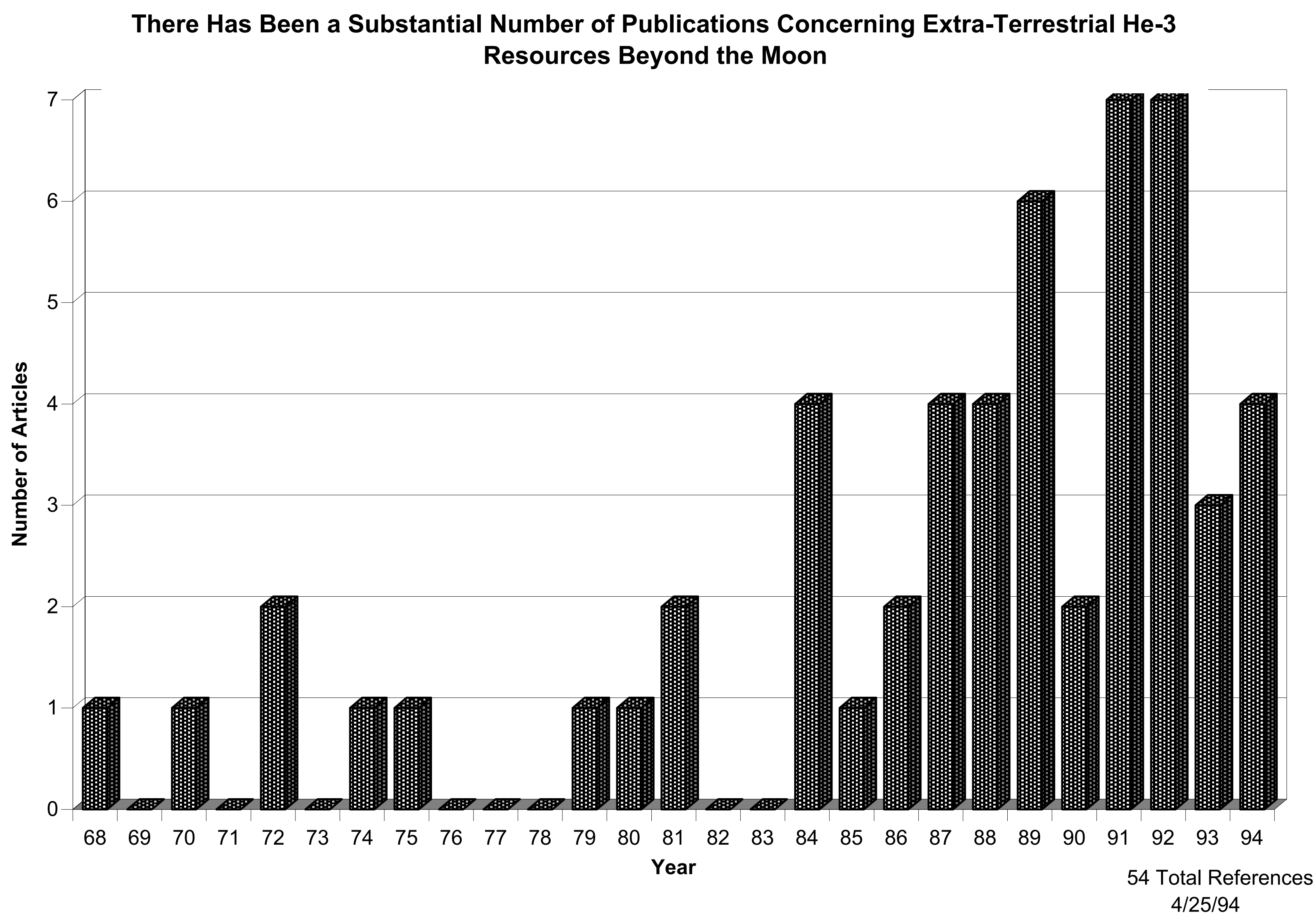
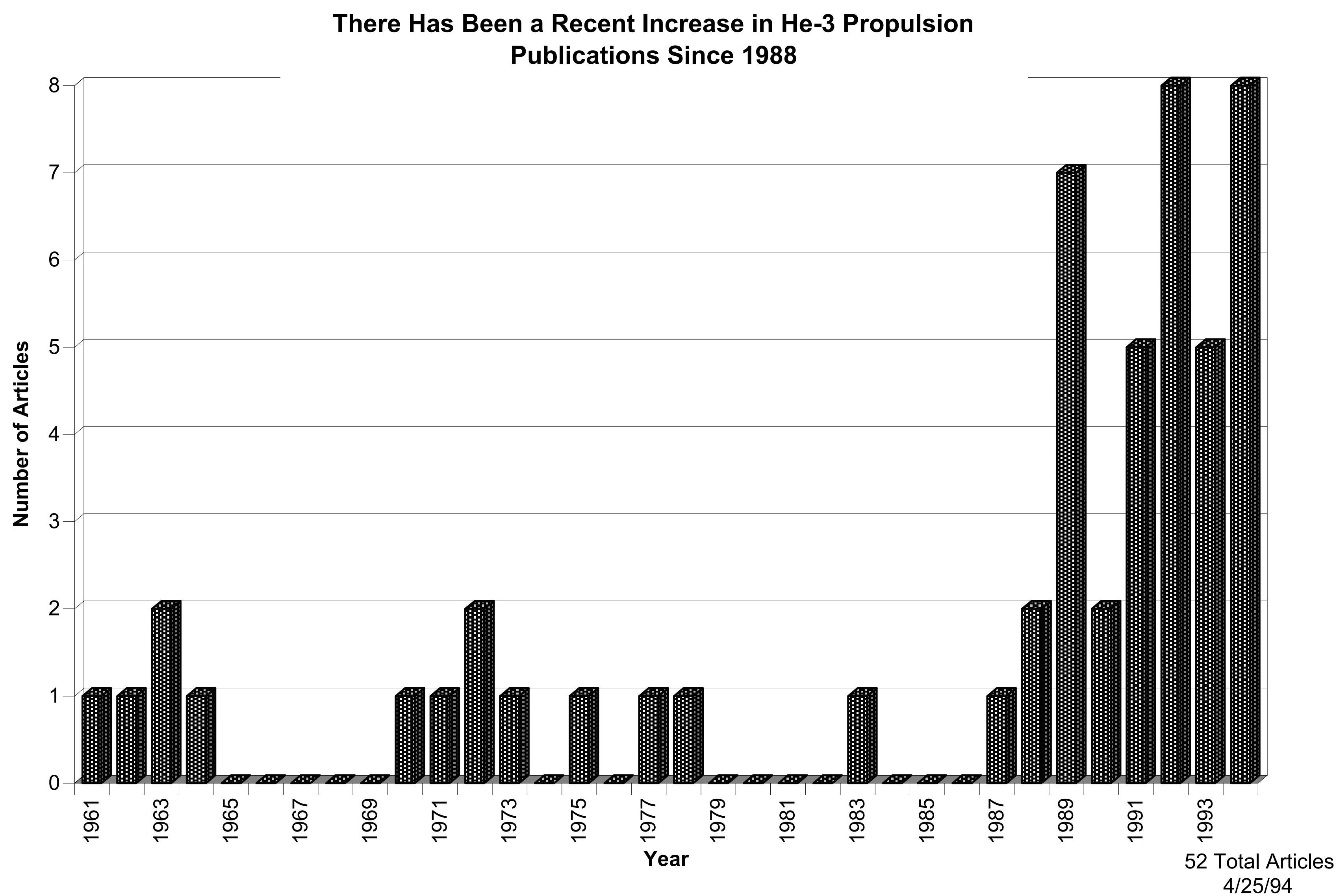

There Has Been a Substantial Number of Publications Concerning Extra-Terrestrial He-3
Resources Beyond the Moon
Number of Articles
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
Year
54 Total References
4/25/94

Figure 11



There Has Been a Recent Increase in He-3 Propulsion
Publications Since 1988
Number of Articles
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
1961
1963
1965
1967
1969
1971
1973
1975
1977
1979
1981
1983
1985
1987
1989
1991
1993
Year
52 Total Articles
4/25/94

Figure 12

APPENDICES

A-C

Appendix A

I. Helium-3 Fusion Bibliography

An alphabetical listing of articles on ^{3}He fusion topics.

II. Helium-3 Resources Bibliography

An alphabetical listing of articles on ^{3}He resources of earth, moon, and space.

Appendix B

Chronological listing of bbiliography references from past to present.

Appendix C

Newspaper and popular magazine articles arranged alphabetically by author.

APPENDIX A

APPENDIX I: Fusion and Resources Bibliography

Appendix I divides articles on ^{3}He fusion and articles on ^{3}He resources of earth, moon, and space. This generates two lists arranged in alphabetical order by author.

I. Helium-3 Fusion Bibliography

[1] SOAR: Space Orbiting Advanced Fusion Reactor. published by UW-Madison, FTI, UWFDM-635, 1985.

[2] Fusion Safety Program Status Report Apr.-June 1986. published by Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, 1986.

[3] Design of D-3He Commercial Tokamak. published by Univ. Wisconsin-Madison, DE90-008252; DOE/ER-52158/1, 1989.

[4] First Wisconsin Symposium on D-3He Fusion. published by UW-Madison FTI, UWFDM-843, 1990.

[5] "Neutron Lean Fusion (Panel Discussion)." p. 24P In Colloquium on Energy Technology and Sustainable Development: Long Range R&D Opportunities in Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, 1991.

[6] Alava, M.J.; Karttunen, S.J. and Salomaa, R.R.E. "Bootstrap Drive of D-3He Tokamak Reactors." p. 197-201 In Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems 1989, ICENES '89 in Singapore, edited by U. von Mollendorff and B. Goel, published by World Scientific, 1989.

[7] Allred, J.C. "Differential cross section of the reaction He^3(d,p)He^4 at 10.2-MeV Bombarding Energy and Search for Excited State in He^4." Physical Review 84 (1951): 695-99.

[8] Attaya, H.M.; Sawan, M.E. and Kulcinski, G.L. "Waste Disposal of Candidate Structural Materials in Fusion Reactors Utilizing Different Fuel Cycles." Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 115-23.

[9] Atzeni, S.; Coppi, B. "Ignition Experiments for Neutronless Fusion Reactions." Comments on Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion 6 (2 1980): 77-90.

[10] Atzeni, S.; Coppi, B. and Rubinacci, B. "Ignition Experiments with Advanced Fusion Fuels." p. 417-437 In Unconventional Approaches to Fusion edited by B. Brunelli and G.G. Leotta, published by Plenus, NY, 1982.

[11] Atzeni, S.; Vlad, G. Contribution to the energy balance and transport in an advanced fuel tokamak reactor. published by NTIS, PC A09/MF A01; DE86780428; CONF-8509215, 1985.

[12] Baehr, A.; Brzosko, J.S.; Rager, J.P.; Robouch, B.V. and Steinmetz, K. "Experiments with D-3He Mixture in a 1 MJ Plasma Focus Device." p. 60 In IEEE Int. Conf. Plasma Science in Santa Fe, New Mexico, 1981.

[13] Baker, C.C.; Bolon, A.; Clemmer, R.; Evans, K., Jr.; Jung, J.; Smith, D.; Turner, L.; Smith, R.; Boley, C.; Blue, T.; DeVeaux, J.; Driemeyer, D.; Metzger, J.; Miley, G. and Tetly, W. The impact of alternate fusion fuels on fusion reactor technology. published by Argonne, ANL/FPP/TM-128, 1979.

[14] Baker, C.C.; Bolon, A.; Clemmer, R.; Evans, K., Jr.; Jung, J.; Smith, D.; Turner, L.; Smith, R.; Boley, C.; Blue, T.; DeVeaux, J.; Driemeyer, D.; Metzger, J.; Miley, G. and Tetly, W. "Fusion reactor technology impact of alternate fusion fuels." p. 861-8 In 8th Symposium on Engineering Problems of Fusion Research in San Francisco, CA, published by IEEE, 1980.

[15] Barnes, D.C.; Fernandez, J.C. and Rej, D.J. “Summary of the U.S.-Japan workshop on field-reversed configurations with steady-state high-temperature fusion plasmas.” Fusion Technology 18 (Aug. 1990): 151-152.

[16] Bathke, C.; Towner, H. and Miley, G.H. “Fusion power by non-Maxwellian ions in D-T, D-D, D-^{3}He and p-^{11}B systems.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 17 (1973): 41-2.

[17] Bathke, C.G.; Werley, K.A.; Miller, R.L.; Krakowski, R.A. and Santarius, J.F. The ARIES-3 D-He-3 tokamak reactor: Design-point determination and parametric studies. published by Los Alamos National Lab, NM, DE92-002422; LA-UR-91-3171; CONF-910968-35, 1991.

[18] Bathke, C.G.; Werley, K.A.; Miller, R.L.; Krakowski, R.A. and Santarius, J.F. “Parametric Analysis of the ARIES-III D-^{3}He Tokamak Reactor.” p. 321 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[19] Bazdenkov, S.V.; Bespoludennov, S.G.; Osipenko, M.V.; Pistunovich, V.I. and Pogutse, O.P. On the energy conversion in a D-^{3}He Tokamak. published by I.V. Kurchatov Institute of Atomic Energy, 1992.

[20] Beller, D.E.; Jacobson, J.M.; Miley, G.H.; Petra, M. and Shaban, Y. “Parametric design study of a nuclear-pumped laser-driven inertial confinement fusion power plant.” Laser and Particle Beams 11 (3 1993): 537-48.

[21] Beller, D.E.; Whitworth, F., Jr. and Miley, G.H. “Parametric Design Space and Nuclear Analysis of a Nuclear-pumped-laser-driven ICF reactor.” Fusion Technology 15 (2, pt 2A 1989): 772-777.

[22] Bencze, G. “Electron Screening Effects in Low-energy Fusion Reactions.” Nuclear Physics A A492 (3 1989): 459-72.

[23] Berk, H.L. Fusion: Magnetic confinement. published by Texas Univ., Austin, Inst. for Fusion Studies, DE92-019876; IFSR-565; DOE/ET-53088/565, 1992.

[24] Berk, H.L.; Momota, H. and Tajima, T. “Plasma current sustained by fusion charged particles in a field-reversed configuration.” Physics of Fluids 30 (11 1987): 3548-65.

[25] Bespoludennov, S.G.; Khripunov, V.I. and Pistunovich, V.I. “D-^{3}He Tokamak-Reactor Parameter Optimization.” p. 1A2 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[26] Bespoludennov, S.G.; Khripunov, V.I.; Pistunovich, V.I.; Emmert, G.A.; Santarius, J.F. and Kulcinski, G.L. “D-^{3}He Tokamak - Reactor.” In Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research 1992 published by IAEA, 1992.

[27] Bespoludennov, S.G.; Pistunovich, V.I. and Hripunov, V.I. “The Optimisation of D-^{3}He Reactor-Tokamak Parameters.” In SU-USA Workshop in Kurchatov Institute of Atomic Energy, Moscow, 1991.

[28] Best, R.W. “Conferences and symposia aneutronic power.” Nuclear Fusion 29 (9 1989): 1635-7.

[29] Best, R.W.B. “Advanced Fusion Fuel Cycles.” Fusion Technology 17 (4 1990): 661-5.

[30] Betts, D.S.; Leduc, M. “Polarised helium: method and applications.” Annales de Physique 11 (3 1986): 267-96.

[31] Blake, E.M. “Side topics evident at fusion topical.” Nuclear News (1986): 107-109.

[32] Blum, A.S.; Barr, W.L.; Dexter, W.L.; Fink, J.H.; Moir, R.W. and Wilcox, T.P. “Design study of a 120-keV ^{3}He neutral beam injector.” Journal of Fusion Energy 1 (1 1981): 69-86.

[33] Bonner, T.W.; Conner, J.P. and Lillie, A.B. “Cross section and angular distribution of the $He^3(d,p)He^4$ nuclear reaction.” Physical Review 88 (3 1952): 473-6.

[34] Bosch, H.-S.; Hale, G.M. “Improved formulas for fusion cross-sections and thermal reactivities.” Nuclear Fusion 32 (4 1992): 611-31.

[35] Bowman, C.D. Prospects for Reactor Reactivity Control Using Lasers. published by Los Alamos National Laboratory, LA-UR-89-64, 1989.

[36] Boyd, D.A.; Campbell, D.J.; Cordey, J.G.; Core, W.G.F.; Christiansen, J.P.; Cottrell, G.A.; Eriksson, L.-G.; Hellsten, T.; Jacquinot, J.J.; Jarvis, O.N.; Kissel, S.E.; Lowry, C.; Nielsen, P.; Sadler, G.; Start, D.F.H.; Thomas, P.R.; van Belle, P. and Wesson, J.A. “^{3}He-d Fusion Reaction Rate Measurements During fast-wave Heating Experiments in JET.” Nuclear Fusion 29 (4 1989): 593-604.

[37] Braams, C.M. “Fuels for Fusion Reactors.” Energiespectrum 16 (5 1992): 99-102.

[38] Brereton, S.J.; Massidda, J.E. and Kazimi, M.S. “Safety Comparison of Fusion Fuel Cycles.” Fusion Technology 15 (2, pt 2B 1989): 996-1002.

[39] Brolley, J.E., Jr.; Fowler, J.L. and Stovall, E.J., Jr. “The Angular Distribution of the Products of the $T(d,n)He^4$ Reaction.” Physical Review 82 (1951): 502-5.

[40] Brown, R.E.; Jarmie, N. “Hydrogen fusion-energy reactions.” Radiation Effects 92 (1-4 1986): 45-57.

[41] Brunelli, B. Driven Magnetic Fusion Reactors. published by Erice International School of Fusion Reactor Technology, pub. Pergason, Oxford, 1979.

[42] Brunelli, B.; Leotta, G.G. Unconventional Approaches to Fusion. published by Erice International School of Fusion Reactor Technology, pub. Plenum, NY, 1982.

[43] Brzosko, J.S.; Rager, J.P.; Robouch, B.V.; Bahr, A.H.; Klapdor, H.V.; Andersson, E. and Herges, P. “Measurements of the D(d,n) and ^{3}He(d,p) reaction yields for the 1-MJ plasma focus device operating with a D_2-^{3}He gas mixture.” Nuclear Technology/Fusion 4 (2 pt1 1983): 263-276.

[44] Budker, G.I. p. 25 In Plasma Physics and the Problems of Containing Thermonuclear Reactions published by Pergamon, London, 1959.

[45] Burtsev, V.A.; al, e. “D-^{3}He Fueled Quasistationary Fusion System Based on FRC.” voprosy atomnoi nauki i tekhniki, Ser. Thermonuclear Fusion 1 (1989): 46.

[46] Burtsev, V.A.; Artyugina, I.M.; Izotova, A.V.; Kantan, V.V.; Kozhevin, V.M.; Krivosheev, M.V.; Litunovsky, V.N. and Slabikov, V.A. “D-^{3}He Fueled Fusion Power Plant Based on the Pulsatory Field-Reversed Configuration.” Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2324-31.

[47] Burtsev, V.A.; Gus'kov, S.Y.; Il'in, D.V.; Levkovsky, A.A.; Rozanov, V.B.; Sherman, V.E.; Starbunov, Y.N. and Zmitrenko, N.V. “Mathematical modeling of the thermonuclear burning in DHe^3 targets with D-T ignition.” Laser and Particle Beams 11 (4 1993): 669-77.

[48] Burtsev, V.A.; Kozhevin, V.M.; Litunovsky, V.N.; Drozdov, A.A.; Viknyanshchuk, N.A.; Ovchinnikov, I.B. and Soldatov, A.E. “The PULSATOR Concept as a Possible Technique for Formation of a Field-Reversed Configuration.” Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2332-45.

[49] Burtsev, V.M.; Kozhevin, V.M. and Litunovsky, V.N. "Pulsator Concept. Quasistationary FRC Formation." p. 1B4 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[50] Bussard, R.W. "Method and Apparatus for Controlling Charged Particles." Patent No. 4,826,646, p. 32, May 2, 1989.

[51] Bussard, R.W. "Fusion as Electric Propulsion." Journal of Propulsion (Sept.-Oct. 1990): 567-74.

[52] Bussard, R.W. "Some physics considerations of magnetic inertial-electrostatic confinement: a new concept for spherical converging-flow fusion." Fusion Technology 19 (Mar. 1991): 273-93.

[53] Bussard, R.W. The QED Engine System: Direct-Energy Fusion-powered Rocket Propulsion Systems. published by Energy/Matter Conversion Corporation, Manassas, VA, EMC2-0892-03, 1992.

[54] Bussard, R.W.; Jameson, L.W. "Design Considerations for Clean QED Fusion Propulsion Systems." p. 1289 In Eleventh Symposium on Space Nuclear Power and Propulsion edited by M. El-Genk, published by American Institute of Physics, 1993.

[55] Bussard, R.W.; Jameson, L.W. "Inertial-Electrostatic-Fusion (IEF) from D to ^{3}He: A Practical Strategy for Fusion Development." p. 241 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on Helium-3 and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[56] Bussard, R.W.; Jameson, L.W. "Design Considerations for Clean QED Fusion Propulsion Systems." p. 1289-96 In 11th Symposium on Space Nuclear Power and Propulsion in Albuquerque, NM, edited by M.S. El-Genk, published by American Institute of Physics, 1994.

[57] Bussard, R.W.; King, K.E. Bremmstrahlung and synchrotron radiation losses in Polywell^{tm} systems. published by Energy/Matter Conversion Corporation, Manassas, VA, EMC2-1291-02, 1991.

[58] Bussard, R.W.; King, K.E. Bremmstrahlung radiation losses in Polywell^{tm} systems. published by Energy/Matter Conversion Corporation, Manassas, VA, EMC2-0891-04, 1991.

[59] Bussard, R.W.; King, K.E. Electron Current, Beta Limit Line Operation and Power Balance in WB Mode. published by Energy/Matter Conversion Corporation, Manassas, VA, EMC2-0891-02, 1991.

[60] Campbell, R.B.; Hoffman, M.A. and Logan, B.G. Microwave superheaters for fusion. published by TRW, Inc., Redondo Beach, CA, DE88-001656; UCRL-96720; CONF-871007-27, 1987.

[61] Carlton, R.F. "A Determination of the Absolute Cross Section for the ^{3}He(d,p)^{4}He Reaction." University of Georgia, 1970.

[62] Carpenter, S.A.; Deveny, M.E. "Overview of the Mirror Fusion Propulsion System (MFPS): An Optimized Open Magnetic Field Configuration Using D-^{3}He." p. 279 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[63] Carpenter, S.A.; Deveny, M.E.; Schulze, N.R.; Gatti, R.C. and Peters, M.B. "Assessing the Mirror Fusion Propulsion System (MFPS) Concept as Applied to Outer-Solar-System (OSS) Missions." p. 35-43 In 11th Symposium on Space Nuclear Power and Propulsion in Albuquerque, NM, edited by M.S. El-Genk, published by American Institute of Physics, 1994.

[64] Carpenter, S.A.; Deveny, M.E. and Vulpetti, G. "Assessing New Materials, Technologies, and Implementing Strategies for Space Fusion Propulsion as Applied to an Extra-Solar-System Mission." p. 23-

34 In 11th Symposium on Space Nuclear Power and Propulsion in Albuquerque, NM, edited by M.S. El-Genk, published by American Institute of Physics, 1994.

[65] Casini, G. "Feasibility aspects of the D-^{3}He fuel cycle in tokamak power reactors." p. 159-72 In Safety, Environmental Impact, and Economic Prospects of Nuclear Fusion in Erice, edited by B. Brunelli and H. Knoepful, published by Plenum, 1989.

[66] Casini, G. "Safety and Environmental Aspects of D-^{3}He Fusion Power Reactor Plants." p. 711-30 In Tritium and Advanced Fuels in Fusion Reactors in Italy, edited by G. Bonizzoni and E. Sindoni, published by Editrice Compositori; Bologna, Italy, 1990.

[67] Casini, G. "Trends in Nuclear Systems Design and Analysis." Fusion Engineering and Design 18 (1991): 187-94.

[68] Chapman, R.; Miley, G.H.; Kernbichler, W. and Heindler, M. "Fusion Space Propulsion with a Field Reversed Configuration." Fusion Technology 15 (2, pt 2B 1989): 1154-9.

[69] Chen, F.F. "Multipoles and Surmacs I: Physics." p. 333-359 In Unconventional Approaches to Fusion edited by B. Brunelli and G.G. Leotta, published by Plenum, NY, 1982.

[70] Chen, F.F. "Multipoles and Surmacs II: Engineering." p. 361-377 In Unconventional Approaches to Fusion edited by B. Brunelli and G.G. Leotta, published by Plenum, NY, 1982.

[71] Cheng, E.T.; Berk, S.E. "Review of Nuclear Data Needs Activities for Fusion Reactor Technology." Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 63 (1991): 165-7.

[72] Choi, C.K. Proceedings of the Review Meeting on Advanced-Fuel Fusion. published by EPRI, ER-536-SR, 1977.

[73] Choi, C.K. Nuclear spin polarization of advanced fusion fuels. published by Astronautics Laboratory (AFSC), AL-TR-89-036, 1989.

[74] Choi, C.K. Engineering considerations for the self-energizing magnetoplasmadynamic (MPD) - type fusion plasma thruster. published by Phillips Laboratory, PL-TR--91-3087, 1992.

[75] Choi, C.K.; Gilligan, J.G. and Miley, G.H. SAFFIRE--A D-^{3}He Pilot Plant Concept. published by UI-Urbana, ER-645-1, 1979.

[76] Choi, C.K.; Hsiao, M.Y. "Effect of nuclear elastic scattering on energetic-fusion product slowing down." Nuclear Fusion 23 (2 1983): 195-200.

[77] Chrien, R.E.; Colestock, P.L.; Eubank, H.P.; Hosea, J.C.; Hwang, D.Q.; Strachan, J.D. and Thompson, H.R., Jr. "Observation of d-^{3}He fusion reactions in a Tokamak plasma." Physical Review Letters 46 (8 1981): 535-8.

[78] Chrien, R.E.; Strachan, J.D. "D-^{3}He reaction measurements during fast wave minority heating in the PLT Tokamak experiment." Physics of Fluids 26 (7 1983): 1953-64.

[79] Christofilos, N.C. "Design for a high power-density astron reactor." Journal of Fusion Energy 8 (1/2 1989): 93-105.

[80] Chu, Y.; Najmabadi, F. and Conn, R.W. "Self-consistent study of fusion products slowing down in burning plasmas." Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion 27 (8 1985): 847-54.

[81] Chuyanov, V.A. "Routes to controlled fusion on the basis of tokamaks." Plasma Devices and Operations 1 (1990): 5-10.

[82] Conn, R.W. "Plasma parametric studies and potential applications of driven fusion reactors. I. Parametric plasma analysis of two component and Maxwellian amplifiers (TCA and MFA). II. Advanced fusion fuels (D-3He) operated in the MFA mode as reactors and D-T burn simulators. III. Applications of driven Tokamaks. The engineering test reactor and fission-fusion hybrids." p. 297-345 In Driven Magnetic Fusion Reactors in Erice-Trapani, Italy, published by Pergamon, Oxford, 1979.

[83] Conn, R.W. "ARIES-III: D/He-3, Second Stability, Tokamak." p. 211 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[84] Conn, R.W.; Shuy, G.W.; Kerst, D.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Sze, D.K.; Arnush, D.; Cole, A.J.; Gordon, J.D.; Heflinger, L.; Samec, T.; Steele, W.; Baker, C.C.; Bolon, A.; Clemmer, R.G.; Jung, J.; Smith, D.L.; Miley, G.; Blue, T.; De Veaux, J.; Driemeyer, D.E.; Gilligan, J.; Metzger, J. and Tetley, N. "Alternate Fusion Fuel Cycle Research." p. 621-31 In Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research in Brussels, published by IAEA, 1980.

[85] Coppi, B. "Near-term experiments on fusion burn conditions for neutronless reactions." Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research, Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment 271 (1 1988): 2-3.

[86] Coppi, B. "Near-Term Experiments on D-^{3}He Burning." p. 195 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[87] Coppi, B.; Sugiyama, L.E. Questions in advanced fuel fusion. published by MIT, PTP-88/6, 1988.

[88] Coppi, B.; Detragiache, P.; Migliuolo, S. and Nassi, M. "D-^{3}He Burning, Second Stability Region, and the Ignitor Experiment." Fusion Technology 25 (May 1994): 353-67.

[89] Cordey, J.G.; Marcus, F.B.; Sweetman, D.R. and Watson, C.J.H. "Efficient re-circulation of power in mirror reactors." p. 353-72 In 49th conference on plasma physics and controlled nuclear fusion research 1971 in Madison, WI, published by IAEA, 1971.

[90] Cottrell, G.A.; Sadler, G.; van Belle, P.; Campbell, D.J.; Cordey, J.G.; Core, W.; Hellsten, T.; Jacquinot, J.; Kissel, S.; Start, D.F.H.; Thomas, P.R. and Wesson, J. "Study of ICRF driven fusion reactivity."

[91] Cottrell, G.A.; Start, D.F.H. "A Large-orbit Model of Fast Ion Slowing Down During ICRH: comparison with JET data." Nuclear Fusion 31 (1 1991): 61-71.

[92] Cox, L.T., Jr. Thermonuclear cross section and reaction rate parameter data compilation. published by Phillips Laboratory, AL-TR--90-053, 1991.

[93] Cox, L.T.; Mead, F.B., Jr. and Choi, C.K. "Thermonuclear reaction listing with cross-section data for four advanced reactions." Fusion Technology 18 (Sept. 1990): 325-39.

[94] Crandall, D.H. "My Perspective on D-^{3}He Fusion." p. 95 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[95] Cripps, G. "Summary of the fifth international conference on emerging nuclear energy systems, Karlsruhe, Federal Republic of Germany, July 3-6, 1989." Fusion Technology 17 (March 1990): 356-9.

[96] Dabiri, A.E. “Overview of D-^{3}He fusion reactions.” Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research, Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment A271 (1 1988): 71-78.

[97] Dabiri, A.E. “Thermal Energy Conversion Systems Overview for Fusion Reactors.” Fusion Technology 16 (2 1989): 211-224.

[98] Dabiri, A.E. “Energy Conversion Systems Design for Fusion Reactors.” Fusion Technology 15 (2, pt 2B 1989): 1275-80.

[99] Dabiri, A.E.; Shuy, G.W. and Dobrott, D. “A conceptual ^{3}He breeder reactor.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 46 (1984): 257-9.

[100] Dawson, J.M. “Advanced Fusion Reactors.” Fusion 1 (part B 1981): 453-501.

[101] Dawson, J.M. “Nonenergy Applications for Fusion.” Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 98-102.

[102] Dawson, J.M. “Non-Energy Applications for Fusion.” p. 127 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[103] Degtyarev, L.M.; Medvedev, S.Y. “Ideally MHD Stable Equilibria with High Beta in Tokamak.” p. 1D1 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[104] Deng, B.Q. “A Scoping Analysis of Operating Physical Parameters for a D-^{3}He Fueled Tokamak Commercial Reactor (In Chinese).” Chinese Journal of Nuclear Science and Engineering 13 (2 1993):

[105] Deng, B.Q.; Emmert, G.A. “High Aspect Ratio D-^{3}He Tokamak Reactors.” p. 1354 In The 12th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Monterey, CA, published by IEEE, 1987.

[106] Deng, B.Q.; Emmert, G.A. “Feasibility Study of D-^{3}He Fusion Power.” Nuclear Fusion and Plasma Physics 9 (4 1989): 213-20.

[107] Deng, B.Q.; Emmert, G.A. “Fast Ion Pressure in Fusion Plasma.” Nuclear Fusion and Plasma Physics 9 (3 1989): 136-41.

[108] Deng, B.Q.; Feng, K.M. “Activation and Waste Disposal Issues for the D-^{3}He Fueled Fusion Reactor Mooncity (In Chinese).” Chinese Journal of Nuclear Science and Engineering 13 (2 1993): 164.

[109] DeVeaux, J.C.; Greenspan, E. and Miley, G.H. “Nuclear elastic scattering effects on fusion product transport in the FRM.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 38 (1981): 215-16.

[110] Deveny, M.E.; Carpenter, S.A. “System-Engineering Methods and Design Decisions for the Mirror Fusion Propulsion System (MFPS).” p. 1325-33 In 11th Symposium on Space Nuclear Power and Propulsion in Albuquerque, NM, edited by M.S. El-Genk, published by American Institute of Physics, 1994.

[111] Di Nicola, C.; Fubini, A. and Pedretti, E. “Neutron production rates vs. time during startup of the tritium-assisted D-3He CIT (compact ignition torus) machine.” p. 860-865 In 12th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Monterey, CA, published by IEEE New York, NY, 1987.

[112] Digregorio, D.E.; Lesko, K.T.; Harmon, B.A.; Pouliot, J.; Sur, B.; Chan, Y.D. and Stokstad, R.G. Lower limit for the average angular momentum leading to fusion. published by Cal. Univ., Berkeley; Lawrence Berkeley Lab., DE90-004027; LBL-27654; CONF-8908129-4, 1989.

[113] Dobrott, D. “Alternative fuels in fusion reactors.” Nuclear Technology/Fusion 4 (2 pt 2 1983): 339-347.

[114] Dobrott, D. “Alternate fuels in fusion reactors.” In Fifth Topical Meeting on the Technology of Fusion Energy in Knoxville, TN, 1983.

[115] Dooling, D., Jr. “Controlled thermonuclear fusion for space propulsion.” Spaceflight 14 (1 1972): 26-27.

[116] Dove, W.F.; Sadowski, W.L. Alternate Fusion Fuels Workshop. published by USDOE, CONF-810141, UC-20, 1981.

[117] Drew, H.R. “Advances in nuclear fusion research.” p. 48-9 In 1970 IEEE international convention digest in New York, NY, published by IEEE, 1970.

[118] Druzhinina, I.P.; Yelutin, A.V.; Perkova, G.N.; Zentsova, N.A.; Lalayan, M.S.; Arakelov, A.G.; Gekov, A.F.; Onisenko, L.P. and Solomakhin, A.N. “Vanadium Alloys and their Properties.” p. 2B2 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[119] Dwarakanath, M.R. “Total Cross Section Measurements for $^3He(^3He,2p)^4He$ at Low Energies.” California Institute of Technology, 1969.

[120] El-Guebaly, L.A. “Magnet Shielding Analysis for SOAR - A Space Nuclear Reactor.” In Space Nuclear Power Systems 1987, ed. M.S. El-Genk and M.D. Hoover. 147-53. 6. Malabar, FL: Orbit Book Company, 1988.

[121] El-Guebaly, L.A. “Shielding Design Options and Impact on Reactor Size and Cost for the Advanced Fuel Reactor Apollo.” p. 388-91 In The IEEE 13th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Knoxville, TN, edited by M.S. Lubell, M.B. Nestor, and S.F. Vaughan, published by IEEE New York,NY, 1989.

[122] El-Guebaly, L.A. “Shielding Aspects of D-^{3}He Fusion Power Reactors.” Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 124-34.

[123] El-Guebaly, L.A.; Maynard, C.W. “Overview of Apollo Studies and Economic Assessment of Several Proposed Variations.” p. 221 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[124] Eliezer, S. “The status of muon catalyzed fusion and fusion with polarized nuclei.” Laser and Particle Beams 5 (pt. 4 1987): 707-11.

[125] Emmert, G.A. “Potential for D-^{3}He Experiments in ITER.” p. 205 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[126] Emmert, G.A.; Deng, B.Q. “Ignition in Near Term D-^{3}He Tokamak Reactors.” p. 1362 In The 12th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Monterey, CA, 1987.

[127] Emmert, G.A.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Klingelhofer, R.; Kulcinski, G.L.; Santarius, J.F.; Scharer, J.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Walstrom, P.L. and Wittenberg, L.J. “Breakeven and Ignition Conditions for D-^{3}He Fusion.” p. 188-91 In Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems 1989 in Karlsruhe, Germany, edited by U. von Mollendorff and B. Goel, published by World Scientific, 1989.

[128] Emmert, G.A.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Kulcinski, G.L.; Santarius, J.F.; Scharer, J.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Walstrom, P.L.; Wittenberg, L.J. and Klingelhofer, R. “Possibilities for Breakeven and Ignition of D-^{3}He Fusion Fuel in a Near Term Tokamak.” Nuclear Fusion 29 (9 1989): 1427-48.

[129] Emmert, G.A.; Kulcinski, G.L.; Blanchard, J.P.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Khater, H.Y.; Maynard, C.W.; Mogahed, E.A.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N. and Wittenberg, L.J. "An improved first stability advanced fuel tokamak, Apollo-L3." p. 1106 In 14th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering in San Diego, CA, published by IEEE, No. 91-CH3035-3, 1991.

[130] Emmert, G.A.; Kulcinski, G.L.; Blanchard, J.P.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Khater, H.Y.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Wittenberg, L.J. and Witt, R.J. "Apollo-L2, An Advanced Fuel Tokamak Reactor Utilizing Direct Conversion." p. 1043-6 In The IEEE 13th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Knoxville, TN, edited by M.S. Lubell, M.B. Nestor, and S.F. Vaughan, published by IEEE New York, NY, 1989.

[131] Emmert, G.A.; Mogahed, E.A.; Kessell, C.; Mandrekas, J. and Mau, T.-K. "Plasma Startup of the ARIES-III Second Stability Advanced Fuel Tokamak." p. 1031 In 14th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering in San Diego, CA, published by IEEE, No. 91-CH3035-3, 1991.

[132] Emmert, G.A.; Parker, R. "Potential for D-^{3}He Experiments in Next-Generation Tokamaks." Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2284-91.

[133] Emmert, G.A.; Post, R.F. "Conferences and Symposia D-^{3}He Fusion." Nuclear Fusion 31 (5 1991): 981-3.

[134] Emmert, G.A.; Santarius, J.F. "Physics Issues for the Apollo Advanced Fuel Tokamak." p. 655-8 In The IEEE 13th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Knoxville, TN, edited by M.S. Lubell, M.B. Nestor, and S.F. Vaughan, published by IEEE New York, NY, 1989.

[135] Emmert, G.A.; Santarius, J.F. and Castro, J.P. "The Physics of Apollo: A D-^{3}He, First Stability, Tokamak Reactor." p. 329 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[136] Englert, G.W. "Towards Thermonuclear Rocket Propulsion." New Scientist 16 (307 1962): 16-18.

[137] Englert, G.W. "Study of thermonuclear propulsion using superconducting magnets." p. 645 In 3rd Symposium on Engineering Aspects of Magnetohydrodynamics edited by N. Mather and G. Sutton, published by Gordon and Breach, NY, 1963.

[138] Epstein, G.L. "Fusion Power Working Group Report: D-^{3}He Fuel Cycle." p. 12 In Lunar He-3 and Fusion Power Workshop in Cleveland, 1988.

[139] Evans, K.; Ehst, D.A.; Gohar, Y.; Jung, J.; Mattas, R.F.; Turner, L.R. and Gilligan, J.G. Alternate Fuel Reactor Studies. published by Argonne National Laboratory, ANL/FPP/TM-162, 1983.

[140] Fang, Q.-T.; Miley, G.H. "A model for the angular rotation in FRTP." Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 33 (1979): 36-8.

[141] Feldbacher, R. "Charged particle nuclear cross sections for advanced fusion fuels." p. 4P In Conference on Nuclear Data Parameters, Science, and Technology in Riko, Japan, 1988.

[142] Feldbacher, R.; Heindler, M. "Basic cross section data for aneutronic reactor." Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A271 (1988): 55-64.

[143] Feldbacher, R.; Heindler, M. and Niederl, K. "Aneutronic approaches to nuclear energy." Atomkernenergie Kerntechnik 44 (1 1984): 17-22.

[144] Filippov, N.V.; Belaieva, I.F. and Filipova, T.I. "Measurements of the Effective Temperature of Ions in Plasma Focus by Measurements of the Reaction Rate in the D2-3He Mixture." Fizika Plasmy 4 (1978): 1364.

[145] Fillo, J.A.; Powell, J.R. "Fusion blankets for catalyed D-D and D-^{3}He reactors." p. 1736-9 In 7th Symposium on Engineering Problems of Fusion Research in Knoxville, TN, published by IEEE, 1977.

[146] Fillo, J.A.; Powell, J.R. and Lazareth, O. "Catalyzed D-D and D-^{3}He fusion blanket designs." Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 26 (1977): 37-8.

[147] Finn, P.A.; Sze, D.K. "Helium Processing for Deuterium/Helium Burns in ITER's Physics Phase." Fusion Engineering and Design 18 (1991): 15-18.

[148] Fowler, W.; Caughlan, G. and Zimmerman, B. "Thermonuclear Reaction Rates II." Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics 13 (3 1975): 69-112.

[149] Freier, G.; Holmgren, H. "Interactions between ^{2}D and ^{3}He in the Neighborhood of the 18.6-MeV Level of ^{5}Li." Physical Review 93 (4 1954): 825-6.

[150] Futch, A.H., Jr.; Holdren, J.P.; Killeen, J. and Mirin, A.A. "Multi-Species Fokker-Plank Calculations for D-T and D-^{3}He Mirror Reactors." Plasma Physics 14 (1972): 211-244.

[151] Galambos, J.; Gilligan, J.; Greenspan, E.; Stroud, P. and Miley, G.H. "Discrete nuclear elastic scattering effects in Cat-D and D-^{3}He fusion plasmas." Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 43 (1982): 172-3.

[152] Galambos, J.; Gilligan, J.; Greenspan, E.; Stroud, P. and Miley, G.H. "Discrete nuclear elastic scattering effects in cat-D and D-^{3}He fusion plasmas." Nuclear Fusion 24 (6 1984): 739-50.

[153] Galambos, J.D.; Peng, Y.K.M. "Ignition and Burn Criteria for D-^{3}He Tokamak and Spherical Torus Reactors." Fusion Technology 19 (1 1991): 31-42.

[154] Galbraith, D.L.; Kammash, T. "Thermal efficiency of mirror reactors with direct conversion." Nuclear Fusion 11 (6 1971): 575-82.

[155] Gerdin, G.; Fang, Q.T. "Some comments on energy and particle confinement in advanced fuel EBT reactors." Journal of Fusion Energy 1 (4 1981): 381-6.

[156] Gibson, E.R.; Johnson, S.M. p. 1351-1366 In 2nd Lunar Science Conference 1971.

[157] Gibson, E.R.; Moore, G.W. p. 2209-2040 In 3rd Lunar Science Conf. 1972.

[158] Gilligan, J.G.; Stroud, P.D. "Fusion of low atomic number, wall coating materials in high-temperature plasmas." Fusion Technology 10 (Nov. 1986): 440-7.

[159] Glagolev, V.M. "Estimates of D-^{3}He Dracon Trap-based Reactor Parameters." Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 35-41.

[160] Glagolev, V.M.; Barinov, M.A.; Dobryakov, A.V.; Kuvshinov, B.N.; Leneva, A.E.; Petrov, V.S.; Proshin, M.A.; Timofeev, A.V.; Khripunov, V.I. and Sherstnev, K.B. "A D-^{3}He Fusion Drakon Trap - Based Reactor." p. 1B1 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[161] Golden, J.; Miller, R.A. “Monte Carlo simulation of energy balance in a pure ^{3}He Migma of 4 MeV.” Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A271 (1988): 79-88.

[162] Golovin, I.N. “On Evaluation of the D-^{3}He Fueled Thermonuclear Reactor Plasma Parameters.” Pis'ma Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz. 14 (20 1988): 1860.

[163] Golovin, I.N. “Prospects for the Practical Use of Controlled Fusion with Magnetic Plasma Confinement.” Soviet Journal of Plasma Physics 16 (12 1990): 807-14.

[164] Golovin, I.N. “D-^{3}He Tandem Mirror Reactor.” p. 1B2 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[165] Golovin, I.N. “The D-^{3}He Reactors and the Power Production in the 21st Century.” p. 15P In Energy technologies and sustainable development; long-range R&D opportunities in Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, published by Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Science, 1991.

[166] Golovin, I.N. “Lowering Radiation Hazards by Using D-^{3}He Reactors.” Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 103-6.

[167] Golovin, I.N.; Arsenin, V.V.; Kujanov, A.Y.; Khvesjuk, V.I.; Semenov, D.V. and Schabrov, N.V. “About the Concept of Utmost Clean and Beneficial D-^{3}He Reactor.” p. 107 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[168] Golovin, I.N.; Khvesyuk, V.I.; Kostenko, V.V.; Poletajev, D.L. and Shabrov, N.V. “Kinetics and an Analysis of the D-^{3}He Tandem Mirror Reactor Plasma Parameters.” p. 673-92 In Tritium and Advanced Fuels in Fusion Reactors in Italy, edited by G. Bonizzoni and E. Sindoni, published by Editrice Compositori; Bologna, Italy, 1990.

[169] Golovin, I.N.; Kostenko, V.V.; Khvesyuk, V.I. and Shabrov, N.V. “Estimate of the Plasma Parameters in a D-^{3}He Fueled Fusion Reactor.” Soviet Technical Physics Letters 14 (10 1988): 807-9.

[170] Gordon, M.M.; Marti, F. “Migma distribution functions and fusion rates.” Nuclear Instruments and Methods 135 (2 1976): 369-377.

[171] Greenspan, E.; Miley, G.H. “Promising regimes for deuterium-based fusion fuel cycles.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 38 (1981): 209-11.

[172] Gring, J.; Maceda, E. “Impurity radiation constraints for ^{3}He production from deuterium-based plasmas.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 43 (1982): 169-70.

[173] Gullickson, R.L.; Luce, J.S. and Sahlin, H.L. “Operation of a plasma-focus device with D_2 and He-3.” Journal of Applied Physics 48 (9 1977): 3718-22.

[174] Hale, G.M.; Dodder, D.C. “R-matrix analyses of light-element reactions for fusion applications.” p. 650-8 In Nuclear Cross Sections for Technology in Knoxville, TN, published by NBS, Washington D.C., 1980.

[175] Haloulakos, V.E. “Fusion Propulsion Systems.” p. 850-3 In The IEEE 13th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Knoxville, TN, edited by M.S. Lubell, M.B. Nestor, and S.F. Vaughan, published by IEEE New York, NY, 1989.

[176] Haloulakos, V.E. Fusion Propulsion Study. published by Astronautics Laboratory (AFSC), FO4611-87-C-0092, 1989.

[177] Haloulakos, V.E.; Bourque, R.F. Fusion propulsion systems. published by AIAA, ASME, SAE, and ASEE, Joint Propulsion Conference, 25th, Monterey, CA, AIAA PAPER 89-2629, 1989.

[178] Hasegawa, A. Statement for Hearing on the National Energy Strategy. published by Fusion Power Associates, 1990.

[179] Hasegawa, A.; Chen, L. and Mauel, M.E. "A D-^{3}He Fusion Reactor Based on a Dipole Magnetic Field." Nuclear Fusion 30 (11 1990): 2405-13.

[180] Hasegawa, A.; Chen, L.; Mauel, M.E.; Warren, H.H. and Murakami, S. "A Description of a D-^{3}He Fusion Reactor Based on a Dipole Magnetic Field." Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 27-34.

[181] Hassanein, A.M.; Kulcinski, G.L. and Longhurst, G.R. "Simulation of fusion first-wall environment in a fission reactor." Nuclear Technology/Fusion 2 (1 1982): 120.

[182] Hatton, J.; Preston, G. "Long-Range Protons from the ^{3}He(d,p)α-Reaction." Nature 164 (July 23 1949): 143-4.

[183] Heckrotte, W.; Hiskes, J.R. "Some Factors in the Choice of D-D, D-T or D-^{3}He Mirror Fusion Powered Systems." Nuclear Fusion 11 (5 1971): 471-84.

[184] Heidbrink, W.W. "Fusion reaction spectra produced by anisotropic ^{3}He ions during ICRF." Nuclear Fusion 24 (5 1984): 636-9.

[185] Heidbrink, W.W. "Utility of spectral measurements of secondary reaction products." Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research, Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment A248 (2-3 1986): 499-500.

[186] Heidbrink, W.W.; Chrien, R.E. and Strachan, J.D. "Burn-up of fusion-produced tritons and ^{3}He ions in PLT and PDX." Nuclear Fusion 23 (7 1983): 917-31.

[187] Heindler, M. "Feasibility, safety and environmental aspects of D-3He fusion." p. 173-79 In Safety, Environmental Impact, and Economic Prospects of Nuclear Fusion in Erice, edited by B. Brunelli and H. Knoepful, published by Plenum, 1989.

[188] Heindler, M.; Kernbichler, W. "Advanced fuel fusion." p. 177-82 In Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems 1989 in Karlsruhe, Germany, edited by U. von Mollendorff and B. Goel, published by World Scientific, 1989.

[189] Herring, J.; Dolan, T. and McCarthy, K.A. "Safety Analyses of the Aries-II and Aries-IV Tokamak Reactor Designs." In Fifteenth IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Hyannis, MA, 1993.

[190] Herring, J.S.; Dolan, T.J. "Safety in the ARIES-III D-^{3}He Tokamak Reactor Design." In 14th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering in San Diego, CA, 1991.

[191] Herring, J.S.; Dolan, T.J. "Safety Analysis of the ARIES-III D-^{3}He Tokamak Reactor Design." p. 349 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[192] Hershkowitz, N.; Miyoshi, S. and Ryutov, D.D. "Mirror Devices." Nuclear Fusion 30 (9 1990): 1935-49.

[193] Hilton, J.L. "Plasma and Engineering Parameters for Fusion Powered Rocket." IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science 10 (1 1963): 153-64.

[194] Hilton, J.L.; Luce, J.S. and Thompson, A.S. "Hypothetical Fusion Propulsion Rocket Vehicle." Journal of Spacecraft & Rockets 1 (3 1964): 276-282.

[195] Hirano, K. Ignition of deuterium based fuel cycles in a high beta system. published by Nagoya Univ., Japan, IPPJ-810; ISSN-0469-4732; AD-B111692L; DE88-780130, 1987.

[196] Hirano, K. "Ignition and reactor application of deuterium based fuel cycles in field reversed configurations." Nuclear Fusion 29 (6 1989): 955-81.

[197] Hively, L.M. "Convenient computational forms for maxwellian reactivities." Nuclear Fusion 17 (4 1977): 873-6.

[198] Hively, L.M. "A simple computational form for maxwellian reactivities." Nuclear Technology/Fusion 3 (Mar. 1983): 199-200.

[199] Ho, R. "Advanced fuel fusion applications to manned space propulsion." Nuclear Instruments & Methods 144 (1977): 69-72.

[200] Hoffmann, A.L.; Slough, J.T. "Next Step in FRC Development." p. 267 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[201] Hofmann, H.M.; Fick, D. "Fusion of polarized deuterons." Physical Review Letters 52 (23 1984): 2038-40.

[202] Holtslander, W.J. "Summary of the Tritium and Advanced Fuels in Fusion Reactors Course and Workshop, Varenna, Italy, September 6-14, 1989." Fusion Technology 17 (1989): 359-360.

[203] Honda, T.; Nakao, Y.; Honda, Y.; Kudo, K. and Nakashima, H. "Burn Characteristics of Inertially Confined D-^{3}He Fuel." Nuclear Fusion 31 (5 1991): 851-65.

[204] Honda, T.; Nakao, Y.; Honda, Y.; Kudo, K.; Wakuta, Y.; Nakashima, H. and Ohta, M. "Ignition requirement for D-^{3}He inertial confinement fusion." Fusion Technology 20 (Dec. 1991): 819-23.

[205] Howerton, R.J. Maxwell-averaged reaction rates (σv) for selected reactions between ions with atomic mass <=11. published by Lawerence Livermore Laboratory, UCRL-50400, 1979.

[206] Howerton, R.J. Thresholds and Q values of nuclear reactions induced by neutrons, protons, deuterons, tritons, 3He ions, alpha particles, and photons. published by Lawerence Livermore, UCRL-50400, 1981.

[207] Hsiao, M.Y.; Ohnishi, M. "Summary of the U.S.-Japan workshop on D-^{3}He/Field-reversed configurations, Nagoya, Japan, March 20-23, 1989." Fusion Technology 16 (Sept. 1989): 276-8.

[208] Husseiny, A.A.; Sabri, Z.A. "Fast fusion reactors-a step toward demonstrating break-even." Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 17 (1973): 43-4.

[209] Hyde, R.A. A Laser Fusion Rocket for Interplanetary Propulsion. published by LLNL, UCRL-88857, 1983.

[210] Ikegami, H. Summaries of Special Research Project on Nuclear Fusion 1989. published by The Ministry of Education, Science and Culture, 1990.

[211] Ikuta, K. "A direct energy convertor for fusion reactors." Japanese Journal of Applied Physics 17 (10 1978): 1903-4.

[212] Jablon, C. ""Thermonuclear fission": the latest of nuclear reaction." Recherche 5 (41 1974): 74.

[213] Jacquinot, J.; Bures, M. "Joint European Torus Results with both Fast and Lower-hybrid Wave Consequences for Future Devices." Physics of Fluids B [Plasma Physics] 4 (7, pt 2 1992): 2111-2121.

[214] Jacquinot, J.; Sadler, G.J. D-^{3}He Fusion in the Joint European Torus Tokamak-recent experimental results. published by JET Joint Undertaking, JET-UK(RF)0235464848, 1991.

[215] Jacquinot, J.; Sadler, G.J. "D-^{3}He Fusion in the Joint European Torus Tokamak-recent experimental results." Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2254-64.

[216] Jarmie, N. "Low-energy nuclear fusion data and their relation to magnetic and laser fusion." Nuclear Science and Engineering 78 (4 1981): 404-12.

[217] Kallne, J.; Jarvis, O.N.; Merlo, V.; Gorini, G.; Martin, G.; Sadler, G. and van Belle, P. Measurements of the burn up of fast ^{3}He and ^{3}H ions in deuterium plasmas. published by JET Joint Undertaking, JET-P(86)34, 1986.

[218] Katayama, H.; Sato, K. and Miyawaki, F. "A E X B Drift Type Direct Energy Converter for a D-^{3}He Reactor." In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[219] Kernbichler, W. "Comparative Study of D + ^{3}He in Field Reversed Configuration and Tokamaks." In 2nd Int. Symp. Aneutronic Power in Washington, D.C., 1989.

[220] Kernbichler, W. "Field-reversed configurations - an option for fusion?" Fusion Technology 20 (Dec. 1991): 863-7.

[221] Kernbichler, W. "Operational Parameters for D-^{3}He in Field-reversed Configurations." Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2297-306.

[222] Kernbichler, W. "Synchrotron Radiation from High-Temperature Plasmas." p. 289 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[223] Kernbichler, W. "The Role of Synchrotron Radiation in High-Temperature Plasmas." In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[224] Kernbichler, W.; Heindler, M. "Neutron-lean fusion reactor studies for thermal plasmas." Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A271 (1988): 65-70.

[225] Kernbichler, W.; Heindler, M. "D-Based Fuel Cycles in MCF Reactors." p. 430 In Fifth International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems 1989.

[226] Kernbichler, W.; Heindler, M.; Momota, H.; Tomita, Y.; Ishida, A.; Ohi, S.; Ohnishi, M.; Sato, K.; Miley, G.H.; Berk, H.L. and Dove, W. "D-3He in field reversed configurations - RUBY: An international reactor study." p. 555-66 In Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research 1990 in Washington, D.C., published by IAEA, 1990.

[227] Kernbichler, W.; Miley, G.H. "The Potential of D-T and D-^{3}He Fuel Cycles in Field-reversed Configurations." p. 119 In 1989 IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science in Buffalo, NY, published by IEEE New York, NY, 1989.

[228] Kernbichler, W.; Miley, G.H. and Heindler, M. “Prospects for D-^{3}He Fuels in Field-reversed Configurations.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 57 (1988): 305-6.

[229] Kernbichler, W.; Miley, G.H. and Heindler, M. “Comparison of the Physics Performance of D-^{3}He Fusion in High- and Low-Beta Toroidal Devices.” p. 192-6 In Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems 1989 in Karlsruhe, Germany, edited by U. von Mollendorff and B. Goel, published by World Scientific, 1989.

[230] Kernbichler, W.; Miley, G.H. and Heindler, M. “D-^{3}He Fuel Cycles for Neutron Lean Reactors.” Fusion Technology 15 (2, pt 2B 1989): 1142-7.

[231] Khater, H. “Activation and Waste Disposal of the Aries-II Tokamak Fusion Power Reactor.” In Fifteenth IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Hyannis, MA, 1993.

[232] Khater, H.Y. “Safety Characteristics of D-^{3}He Fusion Reactors.” p. 337 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[233] Khater, H.Y.; Sawan, M.E. “Safety and Environmental Aspects of Apollo-L2 ^{3}He Reactor.” In 14th IEEE/NPSS Symposium of Fusion Engr. in San Diego, CA, 1991.

[234] Khater, H.Y.; Sawan, M.E. “The Importance of Using the Mixed Neutron Flux in Activation Analysis of D-3He Fueled Reactors.” In IEEE 14th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in San Diego, CA, 1991.

[235] Khater, H.Y.; Sawan, M.E. “Activation Analysis for the D-^{3}He Reactor ARIES-III.” Fusion Technology 21 (3, pt. 2B 1992): 2112-2116.

[236] Khater, H.Y.; Sawan, M.E.; Lomperski, S.W. and Sviatoslavsky, I.N. “Activation and Safety Analyses for the D-^{3}He Fueled Tokamak Reactor Apollo.” p. 728-31 In The IEEE 13th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Knoxville, TN, edited by M.S. Lubell, M.B. Nestor, and S.F. Vaughan, published by IEEE New York, NY, 1989.

[237] Khater, H.Y.; Vogelsang, W.F. “The Impact of Proton-Induced Activation on the Level of Radioactivity in D-3He Fusion Reactors.” In Ninth Topical Meeting on the Technology of Fusion Energy in Oak Brook, IL, 1990.

[238] Khater, H.Y.; Vogelsang, W.F. “The Impact of Proton-Induced Activation on the Level of Radioactivity in D-3He Fusion Reactors.” Fusion Technology 19 (1991): 864.

[239] Khater, H.Y.; Volgelsang, W.F. “Protons as a Potential Source of Radioactivity in D-^{3}He Reactors.” Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 107-14.

[240] Khoda-Bakhsh, R. “Advanced Fusion Fuel for ICF.” Fusion Technology 22 (1992): 50.

[241] Khoda-Bakhsh, R.; Hora, H. “Effect of D-D Reactions on the Volume Ignition of Laser-Driven D-^{3}He Fusion Pellets.” Fusion Technology 24 (Aug. 1993): 28-36.

[242] King, K.E.; Bussard, R.W. EKXL: A dynamic poisson-solver for Polywell^{tm}/HEPS spherical converging flow systems. published by Energy/Matter Conversion Corporation, Manassas, VA, EMC2-0791-03, 1991.

[243] Knyazev, B.A.; Ryutov, D.D. “Low-radioactive Open-ended Fusion Reactor with D-3He Fuel.” p. 693-710 In Tritium and Advanced Fuels in Fusion Reactors in Italy, edited by G. Bonizzoni and E. Sindoni, published by Editrice Compositori; Bologna, Italy, 1990.

[244] Kostenko, V.V.; Khvesyuk, V.I. and Shabrov, N.V. “The D-3He Fuel Cycle for a Fusion Power Plant.” Soviet Atomic Energy 68 (3 1990): 216-22.

[245] Krall, N.A. The Polywell^{tm}, A Spherically Convergent Ion Focus Concept. published by Krall Associates, San Diego, CA, KA-91-29, 1991.

[426] Krall, N.A. “The Polywell, a Spherically Convergent Ion Focus Concept.” p. IC4-1 - IC4-9 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[247] Krall, N.A. The Polywell^{tm}, A Spherically Convergent Ion Focus Concept. published by Krall Associates, San Diego, CA, KA-90-45, 1991.

[248] Krall, N.A. “The Polywell: A Sperically Convergent Ion Focus Concept.” Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 42-49.

[249] Kukushkin, A.B. “Cyclotron Radiation Transfer in Plasmas with Strong Magnetic Field: Effects of Quasi-Linear Diffusion.” p. 1D3 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[250] Kulcinski, G.L. “Lessons Learned from Recent D-3He Tokamak Power Reactor Studies.” Journal of Fusion Energy 10 (4 1991): 351-5.

[251] Kulcinski, G.L. “Lessons Learned from Recent D-3He Tokamak Power Reactor Studies.” p. 13-30 In Energy technologies and sustainable development; long-range R&D opportunities in Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, 1991.

[252] Kulcinski, G.L. “History of Research on ^{3}He Fusion.” p. 9 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[253] Kulcinski, G.L.; Blanchard, J.P.; Castro, J.P.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Emmert, G.A.; Khater, H.; Mogahed, E.A.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Witt, R.J. and Wittenberg, L.J. “Overview of the Apollo Advanced Fuel Tokamak.” Fusion Technology 15 (1989): 1233.

[254] Kulcinski, G.L.; Blanchard, J.P.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Emmert, G.A.; Khater, H.Y.; Maynard, C.W.; Mogahed, E.A.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N. and Wittenberg, L.J. “Summary of Apollo, a D-3He Tokamak Reactor Design.” Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2292-6.

[255] Kulcinski, G.L.; Blanchard, J.P.; Emmert, G.A.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Khater, H.; Maynard, C.W.; Mogahed, E.A.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N. and Wittenberg, L.J. “The Case for D-He3 Fusion Power Plants.” p. 1A1 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[256] Kulcinski, G.L.; Blanchard, J.P.; Emmert, G.A.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Khater, H.; Maynard, C.W.; Mogahed, E.A.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N. and Wittenberg, L.J. “Safety and Environmental Characteristics of Recent D-3He and DT Tokamak Power Reactors.” Fusion Technology 21 (3, pt 2B 1992): 1779-83.

[257] Kulcinski, G.L.; Emmert, G.A.; Blanchard, J.P.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Khater, H.Y.; Maynard, C.W.; Mogahed, E.A.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N. and Wittenberg, L.J. “Apollo-L3, An Advanced Fuel Fusion Power Reactor Utilizing Direct and Thermal Energy Conversion.” p. 791 In Ninth Topical Meeting on the Technology of Fusion Energy in Oak Brook, IL, 1990.

[258] Kulcinski, G.L.; Emmert, G.A.; Blanchard, J.P.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Khater, H.Y.; Maynard, C.W.; Mogahed, E.A.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N. and Wittenberg, L.J. “Apollo-L3, An

Advanced Fuel Fusion Power Reactor Utilizing Direct and Thermal Energy Conversion." Fusion Technology 19 (1991): 791.

[259] Kulcinski, G.L.; Emmert, G.A.; Blanchard, J.P.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Khater, H.Y.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Wittenberg, L.J. and Witt, R.J. "Apollo - An Advanced Fuel Fusion Power Reactor for the 21st Century." Fusion Technology 15 (1989): 1233-44.

[260] Kulcinski, G.L.; Santarius, J.F. Electrostatic Energy Conversion. published by UW-Madison, Final Report to Universal Energy Systems, Project 727, 1987.

[261] Kulcinski, G.L.; Santarius, J.F.; Attay, H.M.; Corradini, M.L.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Emmert, G.A.; Johnson, J.W.; Luzzi, T.E.; Maynard, C.W.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Vogelsang, W.F.; P.L., W. and Wittenberg, L.J. SOAR: Space Orbiting Advanced Fusion Power Reactor. published by Air Force Contract, UWFDM-722, 1987.

[262] Kulcinski, G.L.; Sawan, M.E. and Khater, H.Y. "Reduced Activation Stainless Steels for Fusion Reactors." p. 2B4 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[263] Kulcinski, G.L.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Emmert, G.A.; Attaya, H.M.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E. and Musicki, Z. "The Commercial Potential of D-3He Fusion Reactors." p. 772 In The 12th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Monterey, CA, 1987.

[264] Kulsrud, R.M. Polarized advanced fuel reactors. published by Princeton, PPPL-2446, 1987.

[265] Kulsrud, R.M. "Application of polarized nuclei and advanced fuel fission." Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research, Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment 271 (1 1988): 4.

[266] Kulsrud, R.M.; Furth, H.P.; Valeo, E.J.; Budny, R.V.; Jassby, D.L.; Micklich, B.J.; Post, D.E.; Goldhaber, M. and Happer, W. "Fusion reactor plasmas with polarized nuclei." Nuclear Fusion Supplement 2 (1983): 163-73.

[267] Kulsrud, R.M.; Valeo, E.J. and Cowley, S.C. "Physics of spin-polarized plasmas." Nuclear Fusion 26 (11 1986): 1443-62.

[268] Kusama, Y.; Tobita, K.; Itoh, T.; Nemoto, M.; Tsukahara, Y.; Kimura, H. and Takeuchi, H. "Confined Alpha Particle Diagnostics in JT-60U." Review of Scientific Instruments 61 (10, pt 2 1990): 3220-2.

[269] Leakeas, C.L. Parametric studies of dense plasma focus for fusion space propulsion with D-3He. published by Phillips Laboratory (AFSC), PL-TR-91-3014, 1991.

[270] Lee, J.L. "Tritium Breeding and Direct Energy Conversion." In The Chemistry of Fusion Technology, ed. D.M. Gruen. 51-90. NY, NY: Plenum, 1973.

[271] Lee, S.R.; Doyle, B.L. "Ex-vacuo nuclear reaction analysis of deuterium." Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research, Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms B40-41 (pt 2 1989): 823-827.

[272] Lewis, J.S. "^{3}He for Fusion Power: The Willie Sutton Principle." p. 180-5 In Second International Symposium. SPS 91. Power from Space published by SEE Paris, France, 1991.

[273] Lierzer, J.R.; Wenzel, K.W.; Petrasso, R.D.; Lo, D.H.; Coleman, J.W.; Li, C.K.; Hsieh, E. and Bernat, T. "A Proton Activation Diagnostic to Measure D-3He Reaction Yields." Review of Scientific Instruments 63 (10, pt 2 1992): 4847-9.

[274] Lindemuth, I.R.; Kirkpatrick, R.C. "Magnetized fuel targets: fuels other than D-T?" p. 128 In 1983 International Conference on Plasma Science in San Diego, CA, published by IEEE, 1983.

[275] Lindemuth, I.R.; Kirkpatrick, R.C. "The promise of magnetized fuel: inertial confinement fusion with existing driver technology." Atomkernenergic Kerntechnik 45 (1 1984): 9-13.

[276] Logan, B.G. "Economical D-3He fusion using direct conversion of microwave synchrotron radiation." p. 7P In Symposium on Fusion Energy Development: An International Effort in Washington D.C., 1986.

[277] Logan, B.G.; Mirin, A.A.; Rensink, M.E. and Fowler, T.K. "Calculation of the Q-factor in a nuclear fusion reactor with tandem mirrors." Fizika Plazmy 4 (3 1978): 542-50.

[278] Longinov, A.V.; Pavlov, S.S. and Stepanov, K.N. "Two-component R.F. Regime of D-3He Fusion with Lowered Neutron Yield." Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion 34 (1 1992): 119-33.

[279] Macon, W.A., Jr. "D-He-3 spherical torus fusion reactor study." Masters, Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., 1992.

[280] Maglich, B. "Migma cell - a low gain 'driven' fusion power amplifier as an interim energy source." Nuclear Instruments & Methods 151 (1 1978): 1-27.

[281] Maglich, B. "Can the nation afford not to pursue research on aneutronic nuclear power?" Physics and Society 20 (3 1991): 4-7.

[282] Maglich, B.; Miller, R.A. "Migma program of controlled fusion." p. 60 In 1976 IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science in Austin, TX, published by IEEE, 1976.

[283] Maglich, B.C. "The migma principle of controlled fusion." Nuclear Instruments and Methods 111 (2 1973): 213-235.

[284] Maglich, B.C. "Time averaged neutralized migma: a colliding beam/plasma hybrid physical state as aneutronic energy source - a review." Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A271 (1988): 13-36.

[285] Maglich, B.C. Emerging New Fusion Energy Option: Nonradioactive-Fuel Fusion. published by Advanced Physics Corportion, 1993.

[286] Maglich, B.C.; Chuang, T.-F.; Powell, C.; Nering, J. and Wilmerding, A. Fokker-Plank Simulation of Strong-Focused D-^{3}He Plasma and Experimental Observation of 725 keV Deuterium Migma Stabilized by Oscillating Electrons. published by Advanced Physics Corporation, APT-93-09, 1993.

[287] Makowitz, H.; Powell, J.R.; Fillo, J.A. and Lazareth, O. "Comparison of minimum-activity aluminum blanket/shield designs for D-T and D-3He fusion blankets." Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 30 (1978): 64-5.

[288] Marcus, F.B.; Bickley, A.J.; Campbell, D.J.; Challis, C.D.; Cordey, J.G.; Core, W.G.F.; Corti, S.; Cottrell, G.; de Esch, H.P.L.; de Kock, L.; Hellsten, T.; Hughes, T.P.; Jacquinot, J.; Jarvis, O.N.; Jones, T.T.C.; Lallia, P.; Obert, W.; Sadler, G.; Smeulders, P.; Start, D.F.H.; Stork, D.; Tanga, A.; Stott, P.E.; Thompson, E.; van Belle, P. and von Hellermann, M. Proposal for 160keV 3He injection and combined NBI/RF heating. published by JET, JET-R(90)01, 1990.

[289] Martini, P.S.; Onega, R.J. "Energy optimization of a cycled Tokamak." Nuclear Technology 36 (Mid-Dec. 1977): 285-93.

[290] Matsuura, H.; Nakao, Y.; Hirose, K.; Kai, K.; Kudo, K. and Ohta, M. “Generation of High-Energy Tail and its Effect on Thermo-Nuclear Burning in D-^{3}He Plasmas.” In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[291] Matsuura, H.; Nakao, Y. and Kudo, K. “Ion tail formation and its effect on 14-MeV neutron generation in D-3He plasmas.” Fusion Technology 22 (Nov. 1992): 329-33.

[292] Matsuura, H.; Nakao, Y.; Tanaka, Y. and Kudo, K. “Effective Ion Tail Formation During Startup Neutral Beam Heating in D-3He Plasmas.” Fusion Technology 24 (Aug. 1993): 17-27.

[293] Mauel, M.E. “D-He3 Dipole Fusion Reactor.” p. 1C3 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[294] Mauel, M.E. “Recent High Poloidal Beta Experiments and their Implications for High Beta D-He3 Tokamak Fusion.” p. 1D2 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[295] Mauel, M.E.; Warren, H.P. “Implications of the Results from the CTX Experiment Towards the Development of a D-^{3}He Dipole Fusion Reactor.” p. 359 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[296] McBride, J.B. Proceedings of the Alternate Fuels Fusion Reactor Workshop. published by SAI, SAI-023-82-008LJ, APS-83, 1982.

[297] McNally, J.R., Jr. “Fusion chain reactions. I.” Nuclear Fusion 11 (2 1971): 187-9.

[298] McNally, J.R., Jr. “Advanced fuels for nuclear fusion reactors.” p. 683-7 In Nuclear Cross Sections and Technology in Washington, D.C., published by Nat. Bur. Standards, 1975.

[299] McNally, J.R., Jr. “Physics requirements for advanced fuel fusion.” p. 13 In 1977 IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science in Troy, NY, published by IEEE, 1977.

[300] McNally, J.R., Jr. “D-3He as a "Clean" Fusion Reactor.” Nuclear Fusion 18 (1 1978): 133-6.

[301] McNally, J.R., Jr. Fusion reactivity graphs and tables for charged particle reactions. published by Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL/TM-6914, 1979.

[302] McNally, J.R., Jr. “Physics of Fusion Fuel Cycles.” Nuclear Technology/Fusion 2 (1 1982): 9-28.

[303] Medley, S.S.; Roquemore, A.L. and Cecil, F.E. “Absolute Calibration of Fusion Gamma Ray Detector on TFTR.” Review of Scientific Instruments 63 (10, pt. 2 1992): 4857-9.

[304] Medley, S.S.; Scott, S.D.; Roquemore, A.L. and Cecil, F.E. “Performance of the Fusion Gamma Diagnostic on TFTR.” Review of Scientific Instruments 61 (10, pt 2 1990): 3226-8.

[305] Miley, G.H. Fusion Energy Conversion. 1976.

[306] Miley, G.H. “Advanced Fuel Fusion Concepts.” Atomkernenergie Kerntechnik 32 (1 1978): 12-18.

[307] Miley, G.H. “Charged-particle cross section data for fusion plasma applications.” In Brookhaven National Laboratory Workshop 1980.

[308] Miley, G.H. “Advanced Fuels Concepts and Applications.” p. 15-28 In Fusion Reactor Design and Technology. Proceedings of the 3rd Technical Committee Meeting and Workshop in Tokyo, Japan, published by IAEA, Vienna, 1981.

[309] Miley, G.H. “Advanced Fuels and the Development of Fusion Power.” p. 397-415 In Unconventional Approaches to Fusion edited by B. Brunelli and G.G. Leotta, published by Plenum, NY, 1982.

[310] Miley, G.H. “Compact tori for alternate fuel fusion.” Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research 207 (1-2 1983): 111-20.

[311] Miley, G.H. “Potential of D-based fusion.” p. 157-158 In 6th Miami International Conferrence on Alternative Energy Sources in Miami Beach, FL, published by Univ. Miami-Coral Gables, 1983.

[312] Miley, G.H. “Design of a burn dynamic experiment.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 46 (1984): 220-1.

[313] Miley, G.H. “Advanced Fuel Targets for Beam Fusion.” p. 309 In 6th International Conference on High Power Particle Beams in Kobe, Japan, published by Laser Society of Japan, 1986.

[314] Miley, G.H. “MHD Conversion with Advanced Fuel Ion Beam Fusion.” Fusion Technology 10 (Nov. 1986): 1259-63.

[315] Miley, G.H. “Status of fusion research and implications for D/He-3 systems.” NASA, Lewis Research Center, Lunar Helium-3 and Fusion Power (1988): 73-99.

[316] Miley, G.H. “Status of Fusion Research and Implications for D-^{3}He Systems.” p. 73 In Lunar He-3 and Fusion Power Workshop in Cleveland, 1988.

[317] Miley, G.H. “Overview of Advanced Fuel Fusion.” p. 633-58 In Tritium and Advanced Fuels in Fusion Reactors in Italy, edited by G. Bonizzoni and E. Sindoni, published by Editrice Compositori; Bologna, Italy, 1990.

[318] Miley, G.H. “Issues and strategies for development of aneutronic-type advanced fuel fusion.” p. 11-12 In Energy technologies and sustainable development; long-range R&D opportunities in Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, 1991.

[319] Miley, G.H. “Inertial-Electrostatic Confinement: An Approach to Burning Advanced Fuels.” Fusion Technology 19 (1991): 840.

[320] Miley, G.H. “Overview of IEC at Illinois.” p. 249 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[321] Miley, G.H.; Berk, H.; McNally, J.R., Jr. and Maglich, B.C. “Panel 1: Discussion of report of the aneutronic fusion committee of the national academy of science's air force studies board.” Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A271 (1988): 217-221.

[322] Miley, G.H.; Berk, H.L.; Cartwright, D.C.; Christy, R.F.; Hoffman, N.J.; Kulsrud, R.M.; Powell, J.R., Jr.; Roth, J.R. and Walker, S. Advanced fusion power: a preliminary assessment. published by Air Force Studies Board, 1987.

[323] Miley, G.H.; Choi, C.K.; Stubbins, J.F.; Ragheb, M. and Adams, B. “ICF reactor using a ^{3}He-AFLINT tritium self-sufficient target.” p. 1049-59 In Laser Interaction and Related Plasma Phenomena in Monterey, CA, published by Plenum, 1984.

[324] Miley, G.H.; Driemeyer, D. “Approaches to small-size field-reversed mirror reactors.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 26 (1977): 53-4.

[325] Miley, G.H.; Gilligan, J.G. “A possible route to small, flexible fusion units.” Energy 4 (2 1979): 163-70.

[326] Miley, G.H.; Hora, H.; Cicchitelli, L.; Kasotakis, G.V. and Stening, R.J. “An advanced fuel laser fusion and volume compression of p-^{11}B laser-driven targets.” Fusion Technology 19 (Jan. 1991): 43-51.

[327] Miley, G.H.; Satsangi, A.; Javedani, J. and Yamamoto, Y. “A Gridded D-^{3}He IEC Power Plant.” In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[328] Miley, G.H.; Satsangi, A.; Yamamoto, Y. and Javedani, J. “Conceptual Design for a D-^{3}He IEC Pilot Plant.” In Fifteenth IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Hyannis, MA, 1993.

[329] Miley, G.H.; Southworth, F.; Gerdin, G. and Choi, C. Exploratory Studies of High-Efficiency Advanced-Fuel Fusion Reacotrs. published by EPRI, RP645, 1976.

[330] Miley, G.H.; Southworth, F.; Gerdin, G. and Choi, C. “Studies of advanced-fuel reactors.” p. 16 In 1977 IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science in Troy, NY, published by IEEE, 1977.

[331] Miley, G.H.; Southworth, F.H. and Choi, C.K. “Advanced-fuel fusion systems. The D-^{3}He satellite approach. (The ILB reactors).” p. 709-19 In Fusion Reactor Design Concepts in Madison, WI, published by IAEA, 1978.

[332] Miley, G.H.; Southworth, F.H.; Choi, C.K. and Gerdin, G.A. “Catalysed-D and D-3He Fusion Reactor Systems.” p. 281 In 2nd Topl. Mtg. Technology of Controlled Nuclear Fusion in Richland, Washington, 1976.

[333] Miley, G.H.; Southworth, F.H.; Choi, C.K.; Wang, M.Y.; Gerdin, G.A. and Driemeyer, D. “Concepts for D-^{3}He satellite reactors.” p. 1172-6 In 7th Symposium on Engineering Problems of Fusion Research in Knoxville, TN, published by IEEE, 1977.

[334] Miley, G.H.; Southworth, F.H.; Gerdin, G. and Choi, C. “Studies of Deuterium-Fueled Tokamak Reactors.” Nuclear Instruments and Methods 144 (1 1977): 9-16.

[335] Miley, G.H.; Stubbins, J.; Ragheb, M.; Choi, C.; Adams, B.; Magelssen, G. and Martin, R. “An ICF reactor concept using ^{3}He-AFLINT targets.” Nuclear Technology/Fusion 4 (2 pt 3 1983): 889-94.

[336] Miley, G.H.; Towner, H.H. “Reactivities for two-component fusion calculations.” p. 716-21 In Nuclear Cross Sections and Technology in Washington, D.C., published by Nat. Bur. Standards,, 1975.

[337] Miller, R.W.; Krakowski, R.A. “Options and Optimizations for Tokamak Reactor ARIES.” Fusion Technology 19 (1991): 802.

[338] Mima, K.; Nakai, S.; Kohzaki, Y.; Nishikawa, K.; Takabe, H.; Kitagawa, Y.; Yoshikawa, K.; Morimiya, O. and Nakashima, H. “Overview of a D-^{3}He Inertial Confinement Fusion Reactor.” Fusion Technology :

[339] Mima, K.; Yoshikawa, K.; Morimiya, O.; Takase, H.; Takabe, H.; Kitagawa, Y.; Tajima, T.; Kasaki, Y. and Nakai, S. “Preliminary Studies of Direct Energy Conversion in a D-^{3}He Inertial Confinement Fusion Reactor.” Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 56-65.

[340] Mitarai, O. “Saddle Point Condition and Its Dependence on Spin Polarized Fusion in a D-He3 Tokamak Reactor.” IONICS Ion Science Technology 10 (1988): 15.

[341] Mitarai, O. “Saddle Point Condition with Confinement Degradation Effect Due to Fusion Power in D-T and D-He3 Tokamak Reactor.” Bull. Am. Phys. Soc., Div. Plasma Phys. (November 1989):

[342] Mitarai, O. "AC Operation of a D-^{3}He Tokamak Fusion Reactor." In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[343] Mitarai, O. "D-3He Tokamak Reactor with AC Operation." p. 1-5 In U.S.-Japan D-3He Workshop in Urbana, IL, 1993.

[344] Mitarai, O.; Hasuyama, H. and Wakuta, Y. "Spin Polarization Effect on Ignition Access Condition for D-T and D-3He Tokamak Fusion Reactors." Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2265-83.

[345] Mitarai, O.; Hirose, A. and Skarsgard, H.M. Saddle point condition for D-He-3 tokamak fusion reactor. published by Saskatchewan Univ., PPL-106; CTN-92-60508, 1989.

[346] Mitarai, O.; Hirose, A. and Skarsgard, H.M. "Saddle Point Condition for D-3He Tokamak Fusion." Fusion Technology 19 (2 1991): 234-50.

[347] Mogahed, E.A.; Emmert, G.A. and Sawan, M.E. "Startup Scenarios of an Advanced Fuel Tokamak: First Wall and Shield Thermal Response." Fusion Technology 21 (3, pt 2A 1992): 1739-43.

[348] Mohri, A.; Yuyama, T.; Michishita, T. and Tanaka, H. "Ion Beam Collider for Fusion Using Ion-Beams Trapped in a Radial Potential Well." Japanese Journal of Applied Physics, Part 2 [Letters] 29 (11 1990): 2118-20.

[349] Moir, R.W.; Barr, W.L.; Freis, R.P. and Post, R.F. "Experimental and computational investigations of the direct conversion of plasma energy to electricity." p. 315-28 In 49th conference on plasma physics and controlled nuclear fusion research 1971 in Madison, WI, published by IAEA, 1971.

[350] Moller, W.; Besenbacher, F. "A Note on the 3He + D Nuclear-Reaction Cross Section." Nuclear Instruments & Methods 168 (1980): 111-114.

[351] Momota, H. "15MeV Proton Direct Energy Conversion." p. 2A1 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[352] Momota, H. "D-^{3}He Fueled FRC Power Plants for the 21st Century." p. 31-45 In Energy technologies and sustainable development; long-range R&D opportunities in Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, 1991.

[353] Momota, H.; Ishida, A.; Kohzaki, Y.; Miley, G.H.; Ohi, S.; Ohnishi, M.; Sato, K.; Steinhauer, L.C.; Tomita, Y. and Tuszewski, M. "Conceptual Design of D-^{3}He FRC Reactor "ARTEMIS"." p. 1B3 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[354] Momota, H.; Ishida, A.; Kohzaki, Y.; Miley, G.H.; Ohi, S.; Ohnishi, M.; Sato, K.; Steinhauer, L.C.; Tomita, Y. and Tuszewski, M. "Conceptual Design of the D-^{3}He Reactor ARTEMIS." Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2307-23.

[355] Momota, H.; Ishida, A.; Kohzaki, Y.; Miley, G.H.; Ohi, S.; Ohnishi, M.; Yoshikawa, K.; Sato, K.; Steinhauer, L.C. and Tomita, Y. Conceptual design of D-He-3 FRC reactor ARTEMIS. published by National Inst. for Fusion Science, NIFS-101; ISSN-0915-633X, 1991.

[356] Momota, H.; Motojima, O.; Okamoto, M.; Sudo, S.; Tomita, Y.; Yamaguchi, S.; Ilyoshi, A.; Ohnishi, M.; Onozuka, M. and Uenosono, C. "D-^{3}He Fueled FRC Reactor "ARTEMIS"." In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[357] Momota, H.; Okamato, M.; Nomura, Y.; Ohnishi, M.; Berk, H.L. and Tajima, T. "D-^{3}He fuels in a field reversed configuration." Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research A271 (1988): 7-12.

[358] Momota, H.; Okamoto, M.; Nomura, Y.; Ohnishi, M.; Berk, H.L. and Tajima, T. D-^{3}He fuels in a field-reversed configuration. published by Nagoya Univ., Inst. of Plasma Physics, IPPJ-855; ISSN-0469-4732, 1987.

[359] Momota, H.; Okamoto, M.; Nomura, Y.; Ohnishi, M.; Yoshikawa, K.; Berk, H.L.; Tajima, T.; Ishida, A.; Sato, K.; Ohi, S. and Miley, G.H. "Advanced fuels in a field-reversed configuration." Fusion Technology 11 (Mar. 1987): 436-50.

[360] Momota, H.; Okamoto, M.; Nomura, Y.; Yoshikawa, K.; Ohnishi, M.; Ishida, A.; Sato, K.; Ohi, S.; Berk, H.L. and Tajima, T. Physics considerations on a fusion plasma in a field-reversed configuration. published by Nagoya Univ., Japan, IPPJ-803; ISSN-0469-4732, 1986.

[361] Momota, H.; Tomita, Y. "Physics of Advanced Fuels in an FRC." p. 665-72 In Tritium and Advanced Fuels in Fusion Reactors in Italy, edited by G. Bonizzoni and E. Sindoni, published by Editrice Compositori; Bologna, Italy, 1990.

[362] Momota, H.; Tomita, Y. D-^{3}He Fueled FRC Power Plant for the 21st Century. published by National Institute for Fusion Science, 464-01, 1992.

[363] Momota, H.; Tomita, Y. "Characteristics of D-^{3}He Fueled FRC Reactor: ARTEMIS-L." p. 115 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[364] Momota, H.; Tomita, Y. and Nomura, Y. "A comparative study of various advanced fusions." p. 3-13 In Fusion Reactor Design and Technology. Proceedings of the 3rd Technical Committee Meeting and Workshop in Tokyo, Japan, 1983.

[365] Morozov, A.I. "A Problem of Traps with Beta=1 and Galateas." p. 1C2 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[366] Morozov, A.I.; Khripunov, V.I. "Estimate of the Parameters of a Ring-Shaped 'Myxine' for Galatea Thermonuclear Reactors." Soviet Journal of Plasma Physics 18 (7 1992): 435-41.

[367] Morozov, A.I.; Pastukhov, V.P. and Sokolov, A.Y. "High Beta Axisymmetric D-He3 Reactor with Internal Levitated Coil." p. 1C1 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[368] Morse, T.M. "Cheap, Fast, Electric Thrust Human/Freight Missions in Solar System, Including D+^{3}He Fusion-Electric Thrusters." In High Frontier Conference XI in Princeton University, published by Princeton/AIAA, 1993.

[369] Morse, T.M. "Development of D+^{3}He Fusion Electric Thrusters and Power Supplies for Space." p. 1303-1309 In 11th Symposium on Space Nuclear Power and Propulsion in Albuquerque, NM, edited by MS El-Genk, published by American Institute of Physics, 1994.

[370] Murnick, D.E. "Intense polarized ^{3}He source for use in fusion reactors." Applied Physics Letters 42 (6 1983): 544-5.

[371] Murukesapillai, K. "Stationary Nuclear Burning of Plasmas Consisting of Lighter than 6Li Nuclei." Japanese Journal of Applied Physics, Part I [Regular Papers & Short Notes] 31 (1 1992): 114-19.

[372] Nachtrick, R.T. High Energy Propulsion Systems (HEPS) Analysis. published by Phillips Laboratory, PL-TR-92-3025, 1992.

[373] Najmabadi, F.; Conn, R. and al, e. "The ARIES-III D-^{3}He Tokamak Reactor Study." In The 14th Symposium of Fusion Engineering in San Diego, CA, 1991.

[374] Nakai, S.; Nakashima, H. "Nuclear Aspects and Design of an Inertial Confinement Fusion Reactor." Fusion Engineering and Design 16 (1991): 173-82.

[375] Nakao, Y. "Nuclear Scattering Effects in Advanced Fuel Fusion Plasmas." p. 393 In Fifth Conference on Energing Energy Systems 1989.

[376] Nakao, Y.; Honda, T.; Nakashima, H.; Honda, Y. and Kudo, K. "Burn Characteristics of Compressed Fuel Pellets for D-^{3}He Inertial Fusion." Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 66-72.

[377] Nakao, Y.; Hori, H.; Hanada, T.; Kudo, K. and Ohta, M. "Time dependent multigroup analysis of nuclear elastic scattering effects in advanced fuel fusion plasmas." Nuclear Fusion 28 (6 1988): 1029-40.

[378] Nakashima, H.; Inoue, Y.; Kanda, Y.; Nakao, Y. and Ohnishi, M. "Instability Analysis of a Magnetically Protected Cavity in a D-^{3}He Inertial Confinement Fusion Reactor." Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 73-81.

[379] Nakashima, H.; Kuroki, S.; Rikihisa, H. and Ohta, M. "Fuel-cycle characteristics of base-satellite fusion system." Atomkernenergie Kerntechnik 38 (3 1981): 161-6.

[380] Nakashima, H.; Miley, G.H. and Nakao, Y. "Field Reversed Configuration (FRC) Fusion Rocket." p. 1311-17 In 11th Symposium on Space Nuclear Power and Propulsion in Albuquerque, NM, edited by MS El-Genk, published by American Institute of Physics, 1994.

[381] Nakashima, H.; Takada, M. and Kanda, Y. "Plasma Energy Recovery by Using Pickup Coil System from a D-^{3}He Inertial Confinement Fusion Reactor." Fusion Engineering and Design 15 (3 1992): 255-62.

[382] Nikulin, A.D.; Shikov, A.K.; Dergunova, E.A.; Vorobjova, A.E.; Silaev, A.G.; Klimenko, E.Y.; Kruglov, V.S. and Chernopliokov, N.A. "The Possibility of Manufacturing Low-Activation Superconductors." p. 2B5 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[383] Nishikawa, M. "Tritium in the Fuel Cycle of a D-3He Fusion Reactor." Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 135-137.

[384] Nolfi, F.V., Jr.; Taylor, A. and Grabowski, K.S. "The study of fusion reactor materials behaviour using dual-ion irradiation." IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science 26 (1 pt 2 1979): 1257-65.

[385] Norwood, J., Jr.; Nering, J.; Maglich, B.C. and Powell, C. "A high specific power aneutronic space reactor." Space Power 8 (1-2 1989): 237-55.

[386] Ohnishi, M.; Ohi, S.; Okamoto, M.; Momota, H. and Wakabayashi, J. "Self-ignition of an advanced fuel field-reversed configuration reactor by fusion product heating." Fusion Technology 12 (2 1987): 249-256.

[387] Okamoto, M.; Momota, H.; Nomura, Y.; Hirano, K.; Oohi, S.; Yoshikawa, K.; Nishikawa, M.; Ohnishi, M.; Yamamoto, Y. and Satoh, K. Conceptual Design of FRC/DD-3He Advanced Fusion Reactor. published by Nagoya University Plasma Physics Institute, 1986.

[388] Oliphant, M.L.E.; Kinsey, B.B. and Rutherford, L. "The Transmutation of Lithium by Protons and by Ions of the Heavy Isotope of Hydrogen." Proceedings Royal Society A141 (1933): 722-33.

[389] Pantis, G. "Power Balance and Cost Estimate of a Semicatalyzed-Deuterium Hybrid with a D-^{3}He Satellite." Nuclear Technology/ Fusion 3 (May 1983 1983): 498-505.

[390] Pantis, G. “A fission-fusion hybrid with a minimum size D-^{3}He satellite.” Atomkernenergie Kerntechnik 45 (2 1984): 131-4.

[391] Pastukhov, V.P.; Sokolov, A.Y. “Anomalous Transport Processes Near a Levitated Coil Immersed in a Plasma.” Nuclear Fusion 32 (10 1992): 1725-33.

[392] Pedretti, E. “Some Introductory Notes on the Problem of Nuclear Energy by Controlled Fusion Reactions.” Vuoto Scienza e Tecnologia 18 (2 1988): 79-152.

[393] Pedretti, E. “Prospects of Developing Fusion Power Plants Based on the D-^{3}He Reaction as a Better Alternative to the DT Fuel Cycle.” Vuoto Scienza e Tecnologia 21 (1 1991): 6-32.

[394] Pedretti, E.; Rollet, S. “Comparison of Neutron Productions During Operation of the Aries-III Second Stability D-^{3}He Tokamak Reactor Without and With Tritium Assisted Start Up.” In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[395] Peres, A. “Fusion cross sections and thermonuclear reaction rates.” Journal of Applied Physics 50 (9 1979): 5569-71.

[396] Perkins, L.J.; Miley, G.H. and Logan, B.G. “Novel fusion energy conversion methods.” Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A271 (1988): 188-96.

[397] Perkins, S.T.; Cullen, D.E. “Elastic nuclear plus interference cross sections for light-charged particles.” Nuclear Sci. Eng. 77 (20 1981):

[398] Pieruschka, P.; Cicchitelli, L.; Khoda-Bakhsh, R.; Kuhn, E.; Miley, G.H. and Hora, H., ed. Volume Ignition of Inertial Confinement Fusion of D-^{3}He and H-11B Clean Fusion Fuel. Vol. 10. Laser and Particle Beams. Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[399] Pistunovich, V.I. “D-^{3}He Reactor Tokamak Design and Direct Energy Conversion.” In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[400] Pistunovich, V.I.; Bespoludennov, S.G. “D-^{3}He, Second Stability Tokamak Reactor Study.” p. 213 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[401] Post, R.F. “Critical conditions for self-sustaining reactions in the mirror machine.” Nuclear Fusion: 1962 Supplement (Part I 1962): 99-123.

[402] Post, R.F. “Mirror Systems: Fuel cycles, loss reduction and energy recovery.” p. 88-111 In Nuclear Fusion Reactors Conference in Culham Laboratory, published by Culham, 1969.

[403] Post, R.F.; Santarius, J.F. “Open Confinement Systems and the D-^{3}He Reaction.” Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 13-26.

[404] Powell, C. “D + ^{3}He Self Collider Migma Reactor Fokker- Planck Simulations.” In 2nd Int. Symp. Aneutronic Power in Washington, D.C., 1989.

[405] Powell, C.; Hahn, O.J. and McNally, J.R., Jr. “Energy balance in fusion rockets.” Astronautica Acta 18 (1 1973): 59-69.

[406] Powell, C.; Nering, J.; Maglich, B.C. and Wilmerding, A. "Studies of physics conditions for aneutronic and/or nonradioactive nuclear energy generation in ^{3}He-induced fission of ^{6}Li and ^{3}He fusion in a steady state migma plasma." Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A271 (1988): 41-54.

[407] Ragheb, M. "Advanced energy systems based on coupled D-^{3}He fusion satellites and ^{3}He generators." p. 1536-41 In 19th Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference in San Francisco, CA, published by American Nuclear Society, 1984.

[408] Ragheb, M.; Behtash, S. "Model for the coupling of a system of D-^{3}He burners and ^{3}He-producing reactors." Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 43 (1982): 220-1.

[409] Ragheb, M.; Behtash, S. "Symbiosis of coupled systems of fusion D-^{3}He satellites and tritium and ^{3}He generators." Nuclear Science and Engineering 88 (1 1984): 16-36.

[410] Ragheb, M.; Haseltine, D. "Neutronics and photonics of inertial confinement fusion pellets with internal breeding." Journal of Fusion Energy 3 (4 1983): 283-302.

[411] Ragheb, M.; Haseltine, D. "Neutronics and photonics of a tritium and He-3 breeding pellet." p. 1171-8 In 10th Symposium on Fusion Engineering Proceedings in Philadelphia, PA, 1983.

[412] Ragheb, M.; Miley, G.; Stubbins, J. and Choi, C. "Alternate approach to inertial confinement fusion with low tritium inventories and high power densities." Journal of Fusion Energy 4 (5 1985): 339-51.

[413] Ragheb, M.; Miley, G.H. and Stubbins, J. "Environmental considerations of LOTRIT." Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 45 (1983): 177-9.

[414] Reinmann, J.J. Fusion Rocket Concepts. published by NASA, NASA TM X-67826, 1971.

[415] Reinmann, J.J.; Warren, D.R. Deuterium - Helium-3 Fusion Power Balance Calculations. published by Lewis Research Center, NASA TM X-2280, 1971.

[416] Reiter, D.; Wolf, G.H. and Kever, H. "Burn Condition, Helium Particle Confinement and Exhaust Efficiency." Nuclear Fusion 30 (10 1990): 2141-55.

[417] Rosenbluth, M.; Hinton, F.L. Generic Issues for Direct Conversion of Fusion Energy from Alternate Fuels. published by General Atomics, GA-A21504, 1993.

[418] Rostoker, N. "Self Colliders for D-He^3 Fusion." p. 257 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[419] Rostoker, N.; Binderbauer, M. and Skinner, R. "Classical Scattering in a High Beta Self-Collider/FRC." p. 17P In Joint USA-Japan Fusion Workshop: Physics of High Energy Particles in Toroidal Systems in Irvine, CA, 1993.

[420] Rostoker, N.; Maglich, B. and Fisher, A. "Magnetic fusion with high energy self-colliding ion beams." p. 9 In 9th International Conference on High Power Particle Beams in Washigton D.C., published by AIAA, 1992.

[421] Rostoker, N.; Maglich, B.C. "Self-colliding Systems for Aneutronic Fusion." Comments on Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion 15 (2 1992): 105-20.

[422] Rostoker, N.; Rahman, H. "Large orbit confinement for aneutronic systems." p. 116-35 In Research Trends in Physics, Nonlinear and Relativistic Effects in Plasmas in San Diego, CA, edited by V. Stefan, published by AIP NY, NY, 1990.

[423] Rostoker, N.; Wessel, F.; Rahman, H.; Maglich, B.; Spivey, B. and Fisher, A. "Magnetic fusion with high energy self-colliding ion beams." Physical Review Letters 70 (12 1993): 1818-1821.

[424] Roth, J.C. "Performance Scaling of Fusion Reactors Using D-T and Advanced Fuel Cycles." Fusion Technology 7 (1985): 78.

[425] Roth, J.R. "A preliminary study of thermonuclear rocket propulsion." Journal of the British Interplanetary Society 18 (1961): 99-109.

[426] Roth, J.R. "Technological problems anticipated in the application of fusion reactors to space propulsion and power generation." In International Energy Conversion Engineering Conference 1970.

[427] Roth, J.R. "Fusion power for space propulsion." New Scientist 54 (1972): 125-7.

[428] Roth, J.R. "The impact of engineering constraints on the feasibility of advanced fuel fusion reactors." p. 1879 In 9th Symposium on Engineering Problems of Fusion Research in Chicago, IL, published by IEEE, 1981.

[429] Roth, J.R. "The impact of engineering constraints on the feasibility of advanced fuel fusion reactors." Nuclear Technology/Fusion 2 (1 1982): 29-42.

[430] Roth, J.R.; Roland, H.C. "The effect of wall loading limitations and choice of beta on the feasibility of advanced fuel fusion reactors." Journal of Fusion Energy 1 (2 1981): 117-127.

[431] Ryutov, D.D. "Mirror Devices." Plasma Devices and Operations 1 (1990): 79-96.

[432] Ryutov, D.D. "D-^{3}He Mirror Reactors." p. 121 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[433] Sadler, G.J.; Conroy, S.W.; Jarvis, O.N.; van Belle, P.; Adams, J.M. and Hone, M.A. "Investigations of Fast-particle Behavior in JET Plasmas Using Nuclear Techniques." Fusion Technology 18 (4 1990): 556-572.

[434] Santarius, J.F. "Very high efficiency fusion reactor concept." Nuclear Fusion 27 (1 1987): 167-71.

[435] Santarius, J.F. "Strategy for D/He-3 Fusion development." p. 101-13 In Lunar Helium-3 and Fusion Power in Cleveland, OH, published by NASA, 1988.

[436] Santarius, J.F. "Lunar ^{3}He, Fusion Propulsion, and Space Development." In Lunar Bases and Space Activities of the 21st Century-II in Houston, published by Lunar and Planetary Institute, 1991.

[437] Santarius, J.F. "Rectennas for Synchrotron Radiation Energy Conversion in D-He-3 Tokamaks." p. 2A2 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[438] Santarius, J.F. "D-^{3}He Magnetic Fusion for Space Propulsion." p. 2C5 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[439] Santarius, J.F. "The ARIES-III D-^{3}He Tokamak Reactor Study." p. 1A3 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[440] Santarius, J.F.; Attaya, H.; Corradini, M.L.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Emmert, G.A.; Kulcinski, G.L.; Larsen, E.M.; Maynard, C.W.; Musicki, Z.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Vogelsang, W.F.; Walstorm, P.L. and Wittenberg, L.J. "Ra: A high efficiency, D-^{3}He, tandem mirror fusion reactor." p. 752-5 In 12th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Monterey, CA, 1987.

[441] Santarius, J.F.; Blanchard, J.P.; Emmert, G.A.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Wittenberg, L.J.; Ghoniem, N.M.; Hasan, M.Z.; Mau, T.K.; Greenspan, E.; Herring, J.S.; Kernbichler, W.; Klein, A.C.; Miley, G.H.; Miller, R.L.; Peng, Y.-K.M.; Schaffer, M.J.; Wong, C.P.C.; Steiner, D. and Sze, D.-K. "Energy Conversion Options for ARIES-III - A Conceptual D-^{3}He Tokamak Reactor." p. 1039-42 In The IEEE 13th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Knoxville, TN, edited by M.S. Lubell, M.B. Nestor, and S.F. Vaughan, published by IEEE New York, NY, 1989.

[442] Santarius, J.F.; Kulcinski, G.L.; Attaya, H.; Corradini, M.L.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Emmert, G.A.; Maynard, C.W.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Volgelsang, W.F.; Walstrom, P.L. and Wittenberg, L.J. "SOAR: Space orbiting advanced fusion power reactor." New Mexico Univ., Transactions of the Fourth Symposium on Space Nuclear Power Systems (1987): 489-92.

[443] Santarius, J.F.; Kulcinski, G.L.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Emmert, G.A.; Khater, H.; Musicki, Z.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Vogelsang, W.F.; P.L., W. and Wittenberg, L.J. Critical Issues for SOAR: The Space Orbiting Advanced Fusion Power Reactor. published by UW-Madison, UWFDM-753, 1988.

[444] Santarius, J.F.; Kulcinski, G.L.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Emmert, G.A.; Khater, H.; Musicki, Z.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Vogelsang, W.F.; P.L., W. and Wittenberg, L.J. "Critical Issues for SOAR: The Space Orbiting Advanced Fusion Power Reactor." Space Nuclear Power Systems 1988 (1989): 161-7.

[445] Sargent, M.G. A Comparison of Magnetic Confinement Fusion (MCF) and Inertial Confinement Fusion (ICF) for Spacecraft Propulsion. published by CIT, JPL D-5878, 1988.

[446] Sato, K.; Katayama, H.; Miyawaki, F. and Tajima, T. "Traveling Wave Direct Energy Convertor for a D-^{3}He Fusion Reactor." In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[447] Satsangi, A.J.; Miley, G.H.; Javedani, J.B.; Nakashima, H. and Yamamoto, Y. "Innovative Technology for an Inertial Electrostatic Confinement (IES) Fusion Propulsion Unit." p. 1297-1302 In 11th Symposium on Space Nuclear Power and Propulsion in Albuquerque, NM, edited by MS El-Genk, published by American Institute of Physics, 1994.

[448] Sawan, M.E. "Organic Cooled First Wall and Shield Design for the ARIES-III D-^{3}He Reactor." In The 14th Symposium of Fusion Engineering in San Diego, CA, 1991.

[449] Sawan, M.E.; El-Guebaly, L.A. "Neutronics Analysis for the First Wall and Shield of the D-^{3}He Reactor ARIES-III." Fusion Technology 21 (3, pt 2B 1992): 2069-2074.

[450] Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N. "Assessment of First Wall Lifetime in D-^{3}He and D-T Reactors with Impact on Reactor Availability." p. 299 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[451] Schoepf, K.F.; Pantis, G. and Harms, A.A. "Reaction balance and efficiency analysis of a D-D fusion/fission hybrid with satellite D-3He reactors." Journal of Fusion Energy 2 (3 1982): 181-96.

[452] Schroeder, U.; Engstler, S.; Krauss, A.; Neldner, K.; Rolfs, C.; Somorjai, E. and Langanke, K. "Search for electron screening of nuclear reactions at sub-Coulomb energies." Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research, Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms B40-41 (pt 1 1989): 466-469.

[453] Schultz, J.H.; Bromberg, L. and Cohn, D.R. "Ignition and thermal stability characteristics of advanced-fuel Tokamak plasmas with empirical scaling." Nuclear Fusion 20 (6 1980): 703-9.

[454] Schulz, R.; Behrisch, R. and Scherzer, B.M.U. "Trapping and mutual release of D and ^{3}He in molybdenum." Journal of Nuclear Materials 93-94 (pt B 1980): 608-16.

[455] Schulze, N. "Summary of the 7th US-Japan D-^{3}He Workshop, Champaign, Illinois, March 16-18, 1993." Fusion Technology 24 (Nov. 1993): 341-44.

[456] Schulze, N.R. "Figures of Merit and Attributes for Space Fusion Propulsion." Fusion Technology 25 (March 1994): 182-97.

[457] Seki, Y. "Fusion Power Reactor Studies in Japan." Fusion Technology 21 (3, pt 2A 1992): 1707-14.

[458] Sestero, A.; Vlad, G. "Ignition of D-^{3}He and catalyzed D-D fuels in high-field Tokamaks of the OMITRON type." Atoomkernenergie Kerntechnik 44 (1 1984): 23-6.

[459] Sharafat, S.; Najmabadi, F.; Wong, C.P.C.; Junge, R. and Sviatoslavsky, I. "Design Layout and Maintenance of the Aries-IV Tokamak Reactor." In Fifteenth IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Hyannis, MA, 1993.

[460] Shiba, T.; Nakashima, H.; Yoshioka, Y. and Kanda, Y. "Burn characteristics of D-T ignited D-D and D-^{3}He fuel pellets for inertial confinement fusion reactors." Nuclear Fusion 28 (4 1988): 699-705.

[461] Shimotohno, H.; Kondo, S. "A System Study on the Engineering Feasibility of D/He-3 Tokamak Fusion Power Reactor." In Fifteenth IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Hyannis, MA, 1993.

[462] Shoyama, H.; Nakashima, H.; Ogawa, T.; Nagamine, Y. and Kanda, Y. "Some Design Aspects of D-^{3}He Fuel Inertial Confinement Fusion Reactor." In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[463] Shuy, G. "Advanced Fusion Fuel Cycles and Fusion Reaction Kinetics." Doctoral, UW-Madison, 1980.

[464] Shuy, G.W.; al, e. An Application of Polarized Nuclei: A D-^{3}He Neutron Lean Fusion Reactor and a ^{3}He Breeder System. published by Science Applications International Corporation, APPAT-36, 1984.

[465] Shuy, G.W.; Conn, R.W. Physics phenomena in the analysis of advanced fusion fuel cycles. published by UCLA, PPG-522, 1980.

[466] Shuy, G.W.; Conn, R.W. "Charged particle cross section requirements for advanced fusion fuel cycles." p. 254-64 In Nuclear Cross Sections for Technology in Knoxville, TN, published by NBS, Washington D.C., 1980.

[467] Shuy, G.W.; Dabiri, A.E. and Gurol, H. "Conceptual Design of a D-^{3}He Fueled TMR Satellite/Breeder System." Fusion Technology 9 (3 1986): 459-475.

[468] Slaughter, D. "Fusion reactivities for several beam and target ion distributions." Journal of Applied Physics 54 (3 1983): 1209-17.

[469] Slivinsky, V.W.; Ahlstrom, H.G.; Nuckolls, J.H.; Larsen, J.T.; Weinstein, B.W.; Tirsell, K.G.; Storm, E.K. and Leipelt, G.R. "Implosion experiments with D_2, ^{3}He filled microspheres." Journal of Applied Physics 49 (3 pt 1 1978): 1106-9.

[470] Smith, A.C.; Asworth, C.P.; Abreu, K.E. and al, e. "Conceptual design of a moving-ring reactor." Nuclear Fusion Supplement 2 (1983): 447-58.

[471] Southworth, F.H. D-^{3}He Fueled Tokamak Reactor. published by EPRI, ER-536-SR, 1977.

[472] Southworth, F.H. "D-^{3}He Fueled Tokamak Power Reactors." Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 26 (1977): 59-60.

[473] Southworth, F.H.; Usher, J.L. "D-^{3}He-Fueled Bumpy Torus Reactors." Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 28 (1978): 24-5.

[474] Splitt, E.F.; Blue, T.E. "Reactivity enhancement by fast waves in advanced fuel tokamaks." Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 46 (1984): 221-3.

[475] Spulak, R. Global Hydrodynamic Studies of D-D and D-^{3}He Inertial Confinement Fusion Pellets. published by Fusion Studies Laboratory, University of Illinois, FSL-24, 1980.

[476] Steiner, D. "Emergency cooling and radioactive-waste-disposal requirements for fusion reactors." p. 447-56 In 49th conference on plasma physics and controlled nuclear fusion research 1971 in Madison, WI, published by IAEA, 1971.

[477] Steiner, D. "Neutron irradiation effects and tritium inventories associated with alternate fuel cycles for fusion reactors." Nuclear Fusion 11 (3 1971): 305-6.

[478] Steiner, D.; Embrechts, M.; Varsamis, G. and Vesey, R. "Helium-3 Blankets for Tritium Breeding in Fusion Reactors." p. 65 In Lunar He-3 and Fusion Power Workshop in Cleveland, 1988.

[479] Steinhauer, L.C. "Summary of the U.S.-Japan workshop on D-^{3}He field-reversed configurations, Berkeley, California, November 20-21, 1989." Fusion Technology 17 (July 1990): 725-28.

[480] Steinhauer, L.C. "FRC Stability and Transport Physics." p. 1D5 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[481] Strachan, J.D. "Measurements of the ^{3}He Fusion Product in TFTR." Nuclear Fusion 29 (2 1989): 163-71.

[482] Strachan, J.D.; Chan, A. "Helium transport in TFTR." Nuclear Fusion 27 (6 1987): 1025-9.

[483] Stubbins, J.; Adams, B.; Miley, G.; Ragheb, M. and Choi, C. "The twin-fall concept for an ICF chamber." p. 1901-5 In 10th Symposium on Fusion Engineering Proceedings in Philadelphia, PA, published by IEEE, 1983.

[484] Stubbins, J.F.; Adams, B.J. "Performance of ferritic alloys in advanced (DD and D-^{3}He) fueled inertial confinement fusion reactors." p. 223-32 In Topical Conference on Ferritic Alloys for Use in Nuclear Energy Technologies in Snowbird, UT, published by Metallurgical Society of AIME; Warrendale, PA, 1983.

[485] Sugiyama, L.E. "Time Dependent Model for D-^{3}He Fusion Ignition and Burning in a Tokamak." 91 IEEE Int Conf Plasma Sci (1991): 194.

[486] Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Blanchard, J.P. and Mogahed, E.A. "Thermo-Mechanical Design and Structural Analysis of the First Wall for ARIES-III, A 1000 MWe D-He^3 Power Reactor." p. 455 In 14th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering in San Diego, CA, published by IEEE, No. 91CH3035-3, 1991.

[487] Sze, D.K.; Herring, S. and Sawan, M. "Tritium Production, Management and its Impact on Safety for a D-^{3}He Fusion Reactor." Fusion Technology 21 (2, pt 2 1992): 994-998.

[488] Sze, D.K.; Sviatoslavsky, I.; Sawan, M.; Gierszewski, P.; Hollies, R.; Sharafat, S. and Herring, S. "Organic Coolant for ARIES-III." Fusion Engineering and Design 18 (1991): 435-41.

[489] Sze, D.K.; Wong, C.; Cheng, E.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Blanchard, J.P.; El-Guebalay, L.A.; Khater, H.Y.; Mogahed, E.A.; Gierszewski, P. and Hollies, R. "Engineering of ARIES-III." p. 309 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[490] Talley, T.L.; Hale, G.M. "Fusion Product Spectra." Nuclear Data for Science and Techology (1988): 299-302.

[491] Thompson, W.B. "Thermonuclear reaction rates." The Proceedings of the Physical Society 70 pt. 1 (Jan. 1957): 1-5.

[492] Tomita, Y.; Shu, L.Y. and Momota, H. "Direct Energy Conversion System for D-^{3}He Fusion." In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[493] Tomita, Y.; Shu, L.Y. and Momota, H. "Direct Energy Conversion System for D-^{3}He Fusion." p. 273 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[494] Treglio, J.R. "A study of the feasibility of fusion power with negligible neutron production." Nuclear Instruments and Methods 141 (2 1977): 353-61.

[495] Tuszewski, M. "Status of the Field-reversed Configuration as an Alternate Confinement Concept." Fusion Technology 15 (2, pt 2B 1989): 1148-53.

[496] Umezu, T.; Demichev, V.F.; Davidson, R. and Rager, J.P. "Interactions with Other Fields." Nuclear Fusion 30 (9 1990): 1935-49.

[497] Vlad, G. "Energy Balance Code for the Simulation of D-T, D-^{3}He, and Catalyzed D-D Burning in High-Field Tokamaks of the OMITRON Type." Il Nuovo Cimento 84B (2 1984): 141.

[498] Vlases, G.C.; Steinhauer, L.C. Introduction to D-He(3) fusion reactors. published by NASA, Langley Research Center, Report of NASA Lunar Energy Enterprise Case Study Task Force, 1989.

[499] Vogelsang, W.F.; Khater, H.Y. "Impact of D-^{3}He fusion reactors on waste disposal." Fusion Engineering and Design 5 (4 1988): 367-77.

[500] Votinov, S.N.; Dedurin, A.I. and Grigorian, A.A. "Problems on the Development of Low-Activated Vanadium Alloys." p. 2B3 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[501] Wakuta, Y.; Nakashima, H.; Nakao, Y.; Honda, T. and Honda, Y. "Application of Spin-polarized Fuel to Fusion Reactions." p. 277-87 In International Workshop on Polarized Ion Sources and Polarized Gas Jets edited by Y. Mori, published by Nat. Lab. High Energy Phys. Ibaraki-ken, Japan, 1990.

[502] Wakuta, Y.; Watanabe, Y.; Urano, S.; Mitarai, O. and Hasuyama, H. "Production of Intense Polarized Atoms and its Application to Tokamak Fusion Reactor." p. 202-6 In Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems 1989 in Karlsruhe, Germany, edited by U. von Mollendorff, published by World Scientific, 1989.

[503] Walstrom, P.L. Heating of Deuterium and He-3 Pellets by Protons in a Hot D-^{3}He Plasma. published by UW-Madison, UWFDM-727, 1987.

[504] Wang, M.-Y.; Choi, C.K. and Mead, F.B., Jr. "Effect of Spin-polarized D-3He Fuel on Dense Plasma Focus for Space Propulsion." AIP Conference Proceedings (no. 246, pt. 1 1992): 30-4.

[505] Werner, R.W.; Carlson, G.A.; Lee, J.D.; Moir, R.W.; Post, R.F. and Taylor, C.E. "Engineering and economic aspects of mirror machine reactors with direct conversion." p. 329-49 In Plasma physics and controlled nuclear fusion research 1971 in Madison, WI, published by IAEA, 1971.

[506] Werner, R.W.; Henning, C.D.; Carlson, G.A. and al, e. p. 329 In Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research published by IAEA, Vienna, 1972.

[507] White, R.M.; Resler, D.A. and Warshaw, S.I. Evaluation of charged particle reactions for fusion applications. published by Lawrence Livermore National Lab, DE91-014135; UCRL-JC-107158; CONF-910503-24, 1991.

[508] Wittenberg, L.J. "Helium-3 Fueling Concepts for Magnetically Confined Fusion." p. 787 In The 12th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Monterey, CA, 1987.

[509] Wittenberg, L.J. "Pellet Fueling of Helium-3 Enclosed in Li and Be Shells." p. 1252-5 In The IEEE 13th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Knoxville, TN, edited by M.S. Lubell, M.B. Nestor, and S.F. Vaughan, published by IEEE New York, NY, 1989.

[510] Wolkenhauer, W.C. The Pacific Northwest Laboratory Annual Report on Controlled Thermonuclear Reactor Technology - 1972. published by Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories, BNWL-1685, 1972.

[511] Wyly, L.D.; Sailor, V.L. and Ott, D.G. "Protons from the bombardment of He3 by deuterons." Physical Review 76 (1949): 1532-3.

[512] Yamagiwa, M. "Fusion Yield in a High-power D-beam Injected 3He Plasmas." Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion 34 (5 1992): 715-23.

[513] Yamagiwa, M.; Kimura, H. "D-3He Fusion Yield with Higher Harmonic ICFR Heating of 3He Beams." Nuclear Fusion 31 (8 1991): 1519-26.

[514] Yamaguchi, S.; Iiyoshi, A.; Motojima, O.; Okamoto, M.; Sudo, S.; Ohnishi, M.; Onozuka, M. and Uenosono. "Direct Energy Conversion of Radiation Energy in Fusion Reactor." In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[515] Yang, S.Z.; Song, Z.; Wang, S.J. and Yu, H.H. "Power Balance of Two-Component D-^{3}He Multiple-Mirror Reactors." In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[516] Yoshikawa, K.; Noma, T. and Yamamoto, Y. Direct energy conversion from high energy ions through interaction with electromagnetic fields. published by Kyoto University, Japan, KUCE-PC-9071, 1990.

[517] Zhang, J.S.; Liu, K.F. and Shuy, G.W. "Fusion reactions of polarized deuterons." Physical Review Letters 57 (12 1986): 1410-13.

II. Helium-3 Resources Bibliography

[1] "Preliminary Examination of Lunar Samples from Apollo 11." Science 165 (1969): 1211-1227.

[2] "Helium-3 Detected." Sky and Telescope 68 (1984): 414.

[3] "...And Mining the Moon for Helium." Space World (1986): 6-7.

[4] Astrofuel for the 21st century. published by UW-Madison, 1988.

[5] Lunar Helium-3 and Fusion Power. published by NASA, Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, NASA-CP-10018; E-4254; NAS 1.55:10018, 1988.

[6] Mission to the Moon: Europe's priorities for the scientific exploration and utilisation of the moon. published by Lunar Study Steering Group, European Space Agency, ESA SP-1150, 1992.

[7] Aldrich, L.T.; Nier, A.O. "The Abundance of He-3 in Atmospheric and Well Helium." Physical Review 70 (1946): 983-984.

[8] Aldrich, L.T.; Nier, A.O. "The Occurence of He-3 in Natural Sources of Helium." Physical Review 74 (11 1948): 1590-1594.

[9] Aldrich, L.T.; Nier, A.O. "Variation of He-3/He-4 Abundance Ratio in Natural Sources of Helium." Physical Review 74 (1948): 1225.

[10] Allegre, C.J.; Staudacher, T.; Sarda, P. and Kurz, M. "Constraints on evolution of Earth's mantle from rare gas systematics." Nature 303 (1983): 762-766.

[11] Alvarez, L.W. "Coming into My Own." In Alvarez-Adventures of a Physicist, 68-71. New York: Basic Books, 1987.

[12] Alvarez, L.W.; Bethe, H.A. and Cornog, R. "Isotopes of Mass 3." In Discovering Alvarez, 25-29. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1987.

[13] Alvarez, L.W.; Cornog, R. "Helium and Hydrogen of Mass 3." Physical Review 56 (1939): 613.

[14] Alvarez, L.W.; Cornog, R. "He^3 in Helium." Physical Review 56 (1939): 379.

[15] Amari, S.; Ozima, M. "Search for the origin of exotic helium in deep-sea sediments." Nature 317 (1985): 520-522.

[16] Anders, E.; Heymann, D. and Mazor, E. "Isotopic composition of primordial helium in carbonaceous chondrites." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 34 (1970): 127-131.

[17] Anderson, D.L. "Helium-3 from the Mantle: Primordial Signal or Cosmic Dust?" Science 261 (9 July 1993): 170-176.

[18] Atzeni, S. On He-3 Breeder in Deuterium Reactors. published by Centro Recerdche Energia Frascati, 82.25, 1982.

[19] Azbel, I.Y.; Tolstikehin, I.N. "Geodynamics, magmatism, and degassing of the Earth." Geochimioca et Cosmochimica 54 (1990): 139-154.

[20] Bania, T.M.; Rood, R.T. and Wilson, T.L. "Measurements of the ^3He Abundance in the Interstellar Medium." The Astrophysical Journal 323 (Dec. 1 1987): 30-43.

[21] Barmin, V.P.; Barmin, I.V. and Borisov, A.S. "Lunar-surface Automatic Units: Present Possibilities and Development Prospects." p. 2C3 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[22] Basu, A.R.; Renne, P.R.; DasGupta, D.K.; Teichmann, F. and Poreda, R.J. "Early and Late Alkali Igneous Pulses and a High-^{3}He Plume Origin for the Deccan Flood Basalts." Science 261 (13 August 1993): 902-906.

[23] Becker, R.H. "Light Elements in Lunar Soils Revisited: Carbon, Nitrogen, Hydrogen, and Helium." p. 1743 In 11th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference 1980.

[24] Bekey, I. "Solar System Exploration: Some Thoughts on Techniques and Technologies." Planetary Report X (2 1990): 6-11.

[25] Benkert, J.-P.; Baur, H.; Pedroni, A.; Wieler, R. and Signer, P. "Solar He, Ne, and Ar in regolith minerals: All are mixtures of two components." p. 59-60 In Lunar Planetary Science XIX published by Houston, 1988.

[26] Benkert, J.-P.; Baur, H.; Signer, P. and Wieler, R. "He, Ne, and Ar From the Solar Wind and Solar Energetic Particles in Lunar Ilmenites and Pyroxenes." Journal of Geophysical Research 98 (E7 1993): 13,147 - 13,162.

[27] Bertrami, R.; Lombardi, S.; Hooker, P.J.; McRae, T.A.; O'Nions, R.K. and Oxburgh, E.R. "Helium Isotope Variation in Geothermal Areas of Northern Italy." EOS 63 (18 1982): 457.

[28] Bilder, R.B.; Cameron, E.N.; Kulcinski, G.L. and Schmitt, H.H. Legal Regimes for the Mining of Helium-3 from the Moon. published by UW-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-8901-1, 1989.

[29] Black, D.C. "Trapped helium-neon isotopic correlations in gas-rich meteorites and carbonaceous chondrites." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 34 (1970): 132-140.

[30] Black, D.C. "On the origins of trapped helium, neon and argon isotopic variations in meteorites-I. Gas-rich meteorites, lunar soil and breccia." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 36 (1972): 347-375.

[31] Bochsler, P. "Helium and oxygen in the solar wind: dynamic properties and abundances of elements and helium isotopes as observed with the ISEE-3 plasma composition experiment." habilitation, University of Bern, 1984.

[32] Bonatti, E. "The Earth's Mantle Below the Oceans." Scientific American (March 1994): 44-51.

[33] Borowski, S.K. "Nuclear Propulsion - A Vital Technology for the Exploration of Mars and the Planets Beyond." p. 27P In Case for Mars III in Boulder, CO, 1987.

[34] Boynton, W.; Feldman, W. and Swindle, T. "A lunar penetrator to determine solar-wind-implanted resources at depth in the lunar regolith." p. 15-16 In Lunar and Planetary Institute, Joint Workshop on New Technologies for Lunar Resource Assessment 1992.

[35] Broecker, W.S. "The distribution of He-3 anomalies in the deep Atlantic." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 49 (1980): 453-462.

[36] Bula, R.J.; Wittenberg, L.J.; Tibbitts, T.W. and Kulcinski, G.L. "Potential of derived lunar volatiles for life support." p. 547-50 In The Second Conference on Lunar Bases and Space Activities of the 21st Century in Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, 1988.

[37] Burns, J.O.; Johnson, S.W.; Wilson, T.; Genet, R. and Talent, D. "Astronomy Using a Common Lunar Lander." In Workshop on the Concept of a Common Lunar Lander in NASA Johnson Space Center, 1991.

[38] Burton, S.R.M.; Cornelius, D.E. Improved Method for Determination of Helium-4 in Helium-3 by Mass Spectrometry. published by Bureau of Mines, RI-9232,

[39] Butterfield, A.J.; Goslee, J.W. "Concept for a lunar He-3 transporter using an in-orbit modified shuttle external tank." p. 252-8 In Ninth Princeton/AIAA/SSI Conference in Princeton, NJ, 1989.

[40] Cameron, E.N. Titanium in Lunar Regolith and Its Use in Mining Site Selection. published by UW-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-8708, 1987.

[41] Cameron, E.N. Helium Mining on the Moon: Site Selection and Evaluation. published by University of Wisconsin-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-8810-6, 1988.

[42] Cameron, E.N. Dark Mantle Material as a Source of Helium. published by UW-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-8810-3, 1988.

[43] Cameron, E.N. "Mining for Helium - Site Selection and Evaluation." p. 159 In Lunar He-3 and Fusion Power Workshop in Cleveland, 1988.

[44] Cameron, E.N. "Helium mining on the Moon: Site selection and evaluation." p. 189-97 In The Second Conference on Lunar Bases and Space Activities of the 21st Century in Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, 1989.

[45] Cameron, E.N. Geology of Mare Tranquillitatis and Its Significance for the Mining of Helium. published by UW-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-9006-1, 1990.

[46] Cameron, E.N. "Helium resources on Mare Tranquillitatis." Arizona Univ., Resources of Near-Earth Space: Abstracts (1991): 16.

[47] Cameron, E.N. "Verification of He-3 potential of Mare Tranquillitatis." NASA in the Proceedings of the Workshop on the Concept of a Common Lunar Lander, 1991.

[48] Cameron, E.N. "Apollo 11 Ilmenite Revisited." p. 2423 In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space III in Denver, 1992.

[49] Cameron, E.N. "Further Evaluation of the Helium Resources of Mare Tranquillitatis." p. 57 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[50] Cameron, E.N.; Kulcinski, G.L. "Helium-3 From the Moon - An Alternative Source of Energy." p. 319 In International Conference on Environmental Issues and Management of Waste in Energy and Mineral Production published by Battelle Press, 1992.

[51] Carrier, W.D.I. "The Lunar Environment and 3He Mining." p. 147 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[52] Chaikin, A. "Shoot for the Moon." Air and Space 6 (Dec. 91-Jan. 92 1992): 42-51.

[53] Clarke, W.B.; Beg, M.A. and Craig, H. "Excess ^{3}He in the Sea: Evidence for Terrestrial Primordial Helium." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 6 (1969): 213-220.

[54] Clarke, W.B.; Beg, M.A. and Craig, H. "Excess ^{3}He at the North Pacific GEOSECS Station." Journal of Geophysical Research 75 (36 1970): 7676-7678.

[55] Cohen, A. "Human exploration of space and power development." p. 31-35 In SPS 91 - Power from space; Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium in Gif-sur-Yvette, France, 1991.

[56] Condomines, M.; Gronvold, K.; Hooker, P.J.; Muehlenbachs, K.; O'Nions, R.K.; Oskarsson, N. and Oxburgh, E.R. "Helium, oxygen, strontium and neodymium isotopic relationships in Icelandic volcanics." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 66 (1983): 125-136.

[57] Conway, E.J. "Discussion on the Report of the Lunar Mining Working Group." p. 33 In Lunar He-3 and Fusion Power Workshop in Cleveland, 1988.

[58] Coon, J.H. "He-3 Isotopic Abundance." Physical Review 75 (9 1949): 1355-1357.

[59] Crabb, J.C.; White, S.W.; Wainwright, L.P.; Kratz, S.E. and Kulcinski, G.L. Fifty Years Research in Helium-3 Fusion ond Helium-3 Resources. published by UW-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-9312-1, 1993.

[60] Crabb, T.M.; Jacobs, M. Preliminary Lunar Base Scenario Design. published by UW-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-8707, 1987.

[61] Crabb, T.M.; Jacobs, M. Survey of Past Lunar Bases. published by UW-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-8705, 1987.

[62] Crabb, T.M.; Jacobs, M.K. He-3 Mining Techniques. published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics (WCSAR), 1987.

[63] Crabb, T.M.; Jacobs, M.K. He-3 Acquisition. published by Wisconsin Center For Space Automation and Robotics (WCSAR), 1988.

[64] Crabb, T.M.; Jacobs, M.K. Synergism of He-3 Acquisition with Lunar Base Evolution. published by Astronautics Technology Center, WCSAR-TR-AR3-8810-4, 1988.

[65] Crabb, T.M.; Jacobs, M.K. "Synergism of He-3 acquisition with lunar base evolution." p. 475-82 In The Second Conference on Lunar Bases and Space Activities of the 21st Century in Lunar and Planetary institute, Houston, 1988.

[66] Craig, H. "Helium Isotope Distribution in Mantle Hot Spots." EOS 71 (1990): 1669.

[67] Craig, H.; Clarke, W.B. "Origin of the excess ^{3}He in the sea." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 45? (1970): ?

[68] Craig, H.; Clarke, W.B. "Oceanic ^{3}He: Contribution from cosmogenic tritium." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 9 (1970): 45-48.

[69] Craig, H.; Clarke, W.B. and Beg, M.A. "Excess ^{3}He in deep water on the East Pacific Rise." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 26 (1975): 125-132.

[70] Craig, H.; Lupton, J.E. "Primordial Neon, Helium, and Hydrogen in Oceanic Basalts." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 31 (1976): 369-385.

[71] Craig, H.; Lupton, J.E. "Helium isotope variations: evidence for mantle plumes at Yellowstone, Kilauea, and the Ethiopian Rift Valley." EOS 59 (1978): 1194.

[72] Craig, H.; Lupton, J.E. "Helium-3 and mantle volatiles in the ocean and the oceanic crust." In The Sea, Vol. 7. The Oceanic Lithosphere, ed. C. Emiliani. 391-428. 7. New York: Wiley-Interscience, 1981.

[73] Craig, H.; Lupton, J.E.; Welhan, J.A. and Poreda, R. "Helium Isotope Ratios in Yellowstone and Lassen Park Volcanic Gases." Geophysical Research Letters 5 (11 1978): 897-900.

[74] Craig, H.; Poreda, R.J. "Cosmogenic ^{3}He in terrestrial rocks: The summit lavas of Maui." p. 1970-1974 In National Academy of Sciences U.S.A. 1986.

[75] Craig, H.; Rison, W. "Helium-3: Indian Ocean Hotspots and the East African Rift." EOS 63 (45 1982): 1144.

[76] Craig, H.; Rison, W. "Helium isotopes and mantle heterogeneity." EOS 64 (1983): 348.

[77] Craig, H.; Rison, W. and Poreda, R.J. "Helium Isotope Variations in Ocean Island Basalts." EOS 66 (46 1985): 1079.

[78] Davies, G.F. "Mantle plumes, mantle stirring and hotspot chemistry." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 99 (1990): 94-109.

[79 Davis, H.P. Preliminary Assessment of the Moon as a Source of Energy for Earth. published by Davis Aerospace Company, 1990.

[80] Dawson, J.M.; Livesey, W. "^{3}He on Venus and Mercury." Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. 31 (1986):

[81] Dean, S.O. "Industrial Perspective on Helium-3 and Fusion Power." p. 101 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[82] Dolan, T.J.; Woodall, D.M.; Negus-de Wys, J.; Ottewitte, E.H.; Herring, J.S. and Buden, D. "Scientific and Terrestrial Benefits of the Space Exploration Initiative." p. 234-9 In The Eigth Symposium on SPace Nuclear Power Systems in Albuquerque, NM, edited by M.S. El-Genk and M.D. Hoover, published by AIP, 1991.

[83] du Moutier, M.L. "A Practical Application of Concession Schemes to Space Energy Projects." p. 658-667 In Space '94 in Albuquerque, NM, edited by R.G. Galloway and S. Lokaj, published by ASCE, 1994.

[84] Duke, M.B. "Concepts for Industry Involvement in Lunar Development." p. 27 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[85] Eberhardt, P.; Geiss, J.; Graf, H.; Grogler, N.; Mendia, M.D.; Morgeli, M.; Schwaller, H.; Stettler, A.; Krahenbuhl, U. and von Gunten, H.R. "Trapped Solar Wind Noble Gases in Apollo 12 Lunar Fines 12001 and Apollo breccia 10046." p. 1821-1856 In Third Lunar Science Conference published by The M.I.T. Press, 1972.

[86] Eder, D. "Helium-3 mining of Uranus." p. 263-6 In 10th Princeton/AIAA/SSI Conference in Princeton, NJ, 1991.

[87] Emerson, D.E.; Suttle, E.T. Mass Spectrometer Method for Determining Parts per Billion Helium-3 in Helium. published by Bureau of Mines, RI-8119, 1976.

[88] Epstein, G.L. "Fusion Power Working Group Report: D-^{3}He Fuel Cycle." p. 12 In Lunar He-3 and Fusion Power Workshop in Cleveland, 1988.

[89] Fairhall, A.W. "Concerning the source of excess ^{3}He in the sea." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 7 (1969): 249-250.

[90] Farley, K.A. "Is "Primordial" Helium Really Extraterrestrial?" Science 261 (9 July 1993): 166-167.

[91] Farley, K.A.; Craig, H. "Helium Isotope Variations in Basalts from the Juan Fernandez Archipelago." EOS 70 (1989): 1385.

[92] Farley, K.A.; Craig, H. "Mantle Plumes and Mantle Sources." Science 258 (1992): 821-822.

[93] Farley, K.A.; Natland, J.; Macdougall, J.D. and Craig, H. "He, Sr and Nd Isotopes in Samoan Basalts: Evidence for Enriched and Undepleted Mantle Components." EOS 71 (1990): 1669.

[94] Farley, K.A.; Natland, J.H. and Craig, H. "Binary mixing of enriched and undegassed (primitive?) mantle components (He, Sr, Nd, Pb) in Samoan lavas." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 111 (1992): 183-199.

[95] Farley, K.A.; Poreda, R.J. "Mantle neon and atmospheric contamination." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 114 (1993): 325-339.

[96] Fernini, I.; Burns, J.O.; Taylor, G.J.; Sulkanen, M.; Duric, N. and Johnson, S. Growth of an Artificial Atmosphere on the Moon. published by UNM-Albuquerque, 1989.

[97] Fisher, D.E. "Trapped Helium and Argon and the formation of the atmosphere by degassing." Nature 256 (1975): 113-114.

[98] Fisher, D.V. "Search for ^{3}He in deep-sea basalts." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 8 (1 1970): 77-78.

[99] Fukumoto, H.; Nagao, K. and Matsuda, J. "Noble gas studies on the host phase of high ^{3}He/^{4}He ratios in deep-sea sediments." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 50 (1986): 2245-2253.

[100] Funkhouser, J.G.; Schaeffer, O.A.; Bogard, D.D. and Zahringer, J. "Gas Analysis of the Lunar Surface." Science 167 (1970): 561-563.

[101] Futagami, T.; Ozima, M.; Nagai, S. and Aoki, Y. "Experiments on thermal release of implanted noble gases from minerals and their implications for noble gases in lunar soil grains." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 57 (1993): 3177-3194.

[102] Garcia, M.O.; Kurz, M.D. and Muenow, D.W. "Mahukona: The missing Hawaiian volcano." Geology 18 (1990): 1111-1114.

[103] Gautier, D.; Conrath, B.; Flasar, M. and al, e. "The Helium Abundance of Jupiter from Voyager." JGR 86 (1981): 8713-20.

[104] Geiss, J.; Eberhardt, P.; Buhler, F.; Meister, J. and Signer, P. "Apollo 11 and 12 solar wind composition experiments: Fluxes of He and Ne isotopes." Journal of Geophysical Research 75 (31 1970): 5972-5979.

[105] Geiss, J.; Reeves, H. "Cosmic and Solar System abundances of deuterium and helium-3." Astron and Astrophys 18 (1972): 126-132.

[106] Gerling, E.K.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Tolstikhin, I.N. and Yakovleva, S.S. "Izotopnyy sostav geliya v nekotorykh gornykh porodakh (Isotopic Composition of the Helium in Some Rocks)." Geokhimiya 10 (1971): 608-617.

[107] Gerling, E.K.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Tolstikhin, I.N. and Yakovleva, S.S. "Helium Isotope Composition in Some Rocks." Geochemistry International 8 (1971): 755-762.

[108] Glaser, P.E.; Little, A.D. "Energy for Lunar Resource Exploitation." p. II-1 In Lunar Technology Materials Symposium in Tucson, AZ, 1992.

[109] Graham, D.W.; Christie, D.M.; Harpp, K.S. and Lupton, J.E. "Mantle Plume Helium in Submarine Basalts from the Galapagos Platform." Science 262 (1993): 2023-26.

[110] Graham, D.W.; Jenkins, W.J.; Schilling, J.-G.; Thompson, G.; Kurz, M.D. and Humphris, S.E. "Helium isotope geochemistry of mid-ocean ridge basalts from the South Atlantic." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 110 (1992): 133-147.

[111] Greenspan, E.; Miley, G.H. Semi-Catalyzed Deuterium Reactors for Co-Generation of ^{3}He and Synfuels (The CoSCD Concept). published by University of Illinois Fusion Studies, COO-22f18-190, 1980.

[112] Greenspan, E.; Miley, G.H. "Deuterium-based plasmas as a source for helium-3." Nuclear Technology/Fusion 2 (1 1982): 43-54.

[113] Gring, J.; Maceda, E. "Impurity radiation constraints for ^{3}He production from deuterium-based plasmas." Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 43 (1982): 169-70.

[114] Hall, R.A.; Green, P.A. Transfer of Terrestrial Technology for Lunar Mining. published by Wylie Laboratories and College of West Virginia,

[115] Halyard, R.J. "Optimum Interstellar Travel Times for Pulsed Fusion Propulsion Systems." Journal of the British Interplanetary Society 44 (8 1991): 377-384.

[116] Harris, K.R.; Khater, H.Y. and Kulcinski, G.L. "Remote Sensing of Astrofuel™." p. 65 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[117] Harris, K.R.; Khater, H.Y. and Kulcinski, G.L. "Remote Sensing of Astrofuel™." p. 648-657 In Space '94 in Albuquerque, NM, edited by R.G. Galloway and S. Lokaj, published by ASCE, 1994.

[118] Hart, S.R.; Hauri, E.H.; Oschmann, L.A. and Whitehead, J.A. "Mantle Plumes and Entrainment: Isotopic Evidence." Science 256 (1992): 517-520.

[119] Haskin, L.A. "By-products of Lunar Helium-3 Mining." p. 75 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[120] Hawke, B.R.; Clark, B. and Coombs, C.R. "Ilmenite-rich pyroclastic deposits- An ideal lunar resource." p. 249-58 In Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, 20th in Houston, TX, 1990.

[121] Herkenhoff, E.C. "Moon Mining." Engineering and Mining Journal (June 1990 1990): 16M-16S.

[122] Heymann, D.; Jordan, J.L.; Walker, A.; Dziczkaniec, M.; Ray, J. and Palma, R. "Inert gas measurements in the Apollo 16 drill core and an evaluation of the stratigraphy and depositional history of this core." p. 1885-1912 In Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf. 9th 1978.

[123] Heymann, D.; Walton, J.R.; Jordan, J.L.; Lakatos, S. and Yaniv, A. "Light and dark soils at the Apollo 16 landing site." In The Moon, 81-110. Vol. 13. 1975.

[124] Hieda, H. "Study committee on lunar bases and lunar resource development: Results and subjects." p. 13 In Future Space Activities Workshop: Lunar Base Workshop 1991.

[125] Hill, R.D. "Production of Helium-3." Physical Review 59 (1941): 103.

[126] Hintenberger, H.; Weber, H.W.; Voshage, H.; Wanke, H.; Begemann, F. and Wlotzka, F. "Concentrations and isotopic abundances of the rare gases, hydrogen and nitrogen in Apollo 11 lunar matter." p. 1269-1282 In Apollo 11 Lunar Conference 1970.

[127] Hiyagon, H. "Retention of Solar Helium and Neon in IDPs in Deep Sea Sediment." Science 263 (1994): 1257-59.

[128] Hogan, L.; Hart, R. and Dymond, J. "Three Component Mixing of Helium and Argon Isotopes in the Oceanic Crust." EOS 63 (45 1982): 1144.

[129] Honda, M.; McDougall, I.; Patterson, D.B.; Doulgeris, A. and Clague, D.A. "Possible solar noble-gas component in Hawaiian basalts." Nature 349 (1991): 149-151.

[130] Hooker, P.J.; Condomines, M.; O'Nions, R.K.; Oxburgh, E.R.; Armannsson, H. and Gronvold, K. "Helium and Other Isotopic Variations in the Krafla Rifting Zone, Iceland." EOS 63 (18 1982): 457.

[131] Jambon, A.; Shelby, J.E. "Helium Diffusion and Solubility in Obsidians and Basaltic Glass in the Range 200-300^{o}C." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 51 (1980): 206-214.

[132] Jenkins, L.M. "Countermeasures for mitigating the effects of global environment changes." Space Power - Resources, Manufacturing and Development 10 (2 1991): 153-6.

[133] Jenkins, W.J. "Up, Up, Up, and Away." Oceanus 21 (3 1978): 13-18.

[134] Jenkins, W.J.; Beg, M.A.; Clarke, W.B. and Wangersky, P.J. "Excess ^{3}He in the Atlantic Ocean." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 16 (1972): 122-126.

[135] Jenkins, W.J.; Clarke, W.B. "The distribution of ^{3}He in the western Atlantic ocean." Deep-Sea Research 23 (1976): 481-494.

[136] Jenkins, W.J.; Edmond, J.M. and Corliss, J.B. "Excess ^{3}He and ^{4}He in Galapagos submarine hydrothermal waters." Nature 272 (5649 1978): 156-158.

[137] Jenkins, W.J.; Kurz, M.D.; Schilling, J.G. and Hart, S.R. "Helium Isotopic Variation in Oceanic Basalt Glasses from the North Atlantic." EOS 61 (46 1980): 1158.

[138] Johnson, H.E.; Axford, W.I. "Production and Loss of ^{3}He in the Earth's Atmosphere." Journal of Geophysical Research, Space Physics 74 (9 1969): 2433-2438.

[139] Johnson, J.R.; Larson, S.M. and Singer, R.B. "Remote compositional mapping of lunar titanium and surface maturity." Arizona Univ., Resources of Near-Earth Space: Abstracts (1991): 10.

[140] Johnson, J.R.; Larson, S.M. and Singer, R.B. "Remote sensing of Potential Lunar Resources 1.Near-Side Compositional Properties." Journal of Geophysical Research 96 (E3 1991): 18,861-18,882.

[141] Jordan, J.L. "Inert gas investigations of the Apollo 15 and 17 landing sites." Ph.D. Thesis, Rice University, Houston, 1975.

[142] Jordan, J.L. "Prediction of the He Distribution at the Lunar Surface." In Space Mining and Manufacturing in Tucson, AZ, 1989.

[143] Jordan, J.L. "Prediction of the He distribution at the lunar surface." p. p VII-38 - VII-50. In First Annual Symposium for Space Mining and Manufacturing in UA/NASA Space Engineering Research Center, Tuscon, AZ., 1990.

[144] Jordan, J.L. “Lunar hydrogen and other volatiles.” p. 7P In AIAA, Space Programs and Technologies Conference in Huntsville, AL, 1992.

[145] Jordan, J.L.; Heymann, D. “Inert gas systematics of fines at the Apollo 17 landing site; Localized regolith deposits at Apollo 15, 16, 17.” In (Abstract) In: Lunar Science - VI, 448-450, The Lunar Science Institute, Houston. 1975.

[146] Jordan, J.L.; Heymann, D. “Inert gas-stratigraphy of sections 60002 and 6004 of the Apollo 16 deep drill core.” In (Abstract) In: Lunar Science - VII, 434-436, The Lunar Science Institute, Houston. 1976.

[147] Jordan, J.L.; Heymann, D. and Lakatos, S. “Inert gas patterns in the regolith at the Apollo 15 landing site.” p. 65-78. In Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta 1974.

[148] Jordan, J.L.; Heymann, D.;. “Inert gas in fines at three levels of the trench at Van Serg crater.” p. 2201-2218. In Lunar Science Conference 6th., 1975.

[149] Kamenskiy, I.A.; Yakutseni, V.P.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Anufriyev, G.S. and Tolstikhin, I.N. “Izotopy geliya v prirode (Helium Isotopes in Nature).” Geokhimiya 3 (1971):

[150] Kamenskiy, I.L.; Yakutseni, V.P.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Anufriyev, G.S. and Tolsitkhin, I.N. “Helium Isotopes in Nature.” Geochemistry International 8 (1971): 575-589.

[151] Kaneoka, I.; Takaoka, N. “Excess ^{129}Xe and High ^{3}He/^{4}He Ratios in Olivine Phenocrysts of Kapuho Lava and Xenolithic Dunites from Hawaii.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 39 (1978): 382-386.

[152] Kearney, J.J. Report of NASA lunar energy enterprise case study task force. published by NASA, 10156, 1989.

[153] Kellogg, L.H.; Wasserburg, G.J. “The role of plumes in mantle helium fluxes.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 99 (1990): 276-289.

[154] Kennedy, B.M.; Reynolds, J.H.; Smith, S.P. and Truesdell, A.H. “Helium Isotopes: Lower Geyser Basin, Yellowstone National Park.” Journal of Geophysical Research 92 (B12 1987): 12,477-89.

[155] Kiker, E.B. “U.S. Army Perspectives on Lunar Resource Recovery and Utilization.” p. 41 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[156] Kohler, J.L.; Elsworth, D. and Alexander, S.S. “Mining on the Moon.” Earth and Mineral Sciences 58 (1988): 6-9.

[157] Kononov, V.I.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Polak, B.G. and Khabarin, L.V. “Helium Isotopes in gases of Icelandic hydrothermae.” Dokl. Akad. Nauk USSR 217 (1 1974): 172-175.

[158] Kosich, D.Y. “Mining's Newest Frontier: The Moon.” Mining World News 2 (4 1990): 1, 10.

[159] Kruger, S.T.; Heymann, D. “Cosmic-ray produced hydrogen 3 and helium 3 in stony meteorites.” Journal of Geophysical Research 73 (14 1968): 4784-4787.

[160] Krylov, A.Y.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Khabarin, L.A.; Mazina, T.I. and Silin, Y.I. “Helium Isotopes in Ocean-Floor Bedrock.” Geochemistry International 11 (1974): 839-843.

[161] Krylov, A.Y.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Khabarin, L.V.; Mazina, T.I. and Silin, Y.A. “Helium isotopes in ocean floor bedrock.” Geokhimiya 8 (1974): 1221-1226.

[162] Krylov, A.Y.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Silin, Y.I. and Khabarin, L.V. "Helium Isotopes in Ocean Sediments." Geochemistry International (1973): 202-205.

[163] Kulcinski, G.L. Importance of helium-3 for the future. published by NASA, Langley Research Center, Report of NASA Lunar Energy Enterprise Case Study Task Force, 1989.

[164] Kulcinski, G.L. "The Importance of Lunar Energy Resources for the 21st Century." In Space Mining and Manufacturing in Tucson, AZ, 1989.

[165] Kulcinski, G.L. "A Resource Assessment and Extraction of Lunar He3." p. 2C2 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[166] Kulcinski, G.L.; Cameron, E.N. "The importance of lunar energy resources for the 21st century." p. VIII-6 to VIII-29 In First Annual Invitational Symposium in Tucson, AZ, 1989.

[167] Kulcinski, G.L.; Cameron, E.N.; Carrier III, W.D. and Schmitt, H.H. "Environmental Aspects of Lunar Helium-3 Mining." p. 606 In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space III in Denver, 1992.

[168] Kulcinski, G.L.; Cameron, E.N.; Santarius, J.F.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Wittenberg, L.J. and Schmitt, H.H. "Fusion Energy from the Moon for the 21st Century." p. 459-74 In The Second Conference on Lunar Bases and Space Activities of the 21st Century in Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, 1988.

[169] Kulcinski, G.L.; Santarius, J.F. and Wittenberg, L.J. "Clean Thermonuclear Power from the Moon." p. S86-42 In Symposium '86 - The First Lunar Development Symposium 1986.

[170] Kulcinski, G.L.; Schmitt, H. "Space Power for an Expanded Vision." p. 55-75 In Ninth National Space Symposium in Colorado Springs, CO, edited by B.A. Lipskin, published by United States Space Foundation, 1993.

[171] Kulcinski, G.L.; Schmitt, H.H. The Moon: An Abundant Source of Clean and Safe Fusion Fuel for the 21st Century. published by UW-Madison, UWFDM-730, 1987.

[172] Kulcinski, G.L.; Schmitt, H.H. "The Moon: An Abundant Source of Clean and Safe Fusion Fuel for the 21st Century." p. 35 In Lunar He-3 and Fusion Power Workshop in Cleveland, 1988.

[173] Kulcinski, G.L.; Schmitt, H.H. "Thermonuclear fuel from the moon." Priroda (Jan. 1990): 62-8.

[174] Kulcinski, G.L.; Schmitt, H.H. "The Moon: An Abundant Source of Clean and Safe Fusion Fuel for the 21st Century." Priroda 1 (1990): 62.

[175] Kulcinski, G.L.; Schmitt, H.H. "Fusion Power from Lunar Resources." Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2221-9.

[176] Kulcinski, G.L.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Emmert, G.A.; Attaya, H.M.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E. and Musicki, Z. "The Commercial Potential of D-3He Fusion Reactors." p. 772 In The 12th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Monterey, CA, 1987.

[177] Kulcinski, G.L.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Santarius, J.F.; Wittenberg, L.J.; Cameron, E.N.; Crabb, T.M. and Jacobs, M.K. "Energy requirements for He-3 Mining Operations on the Moon." In Space Nuclear Power Systems, 1988, ed. M.S. El-Genk and M.D. Hoover. 77-82. Malabar, FL: Orbit Books Company, 1988.

[178] Kulcinski, G.L.; Thompson, H. and Ott, S. "Analysis of the financial factors governing the profitability of lunar helium-3." NASA, Langley Research Center, Report of NASA Lunar Energy Enterprise Case Study Task Force (July 1989): 40-55.

[179] Kulcinski, G.L.; Thompson, H.E. and Ott, S. Economic Analysis of the Use of Lunar Helium-3 as a Fuel in the U.S. Energy Policy. published by UW-Madison, Wisconsin Working Paper 3-90-5, 1990.

[180] Kurz, M.D.; Garcia, M.O.; Frey, F.A. and O'Brien, P.A. "Temporal helium isotope variations within Hawaiian volcanoes: Basalts from Mauna Loa and Haleakala." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 51 (1987): 2905-2914.

[181] Kurz, M.D.; Gurney, J.J.; Jenkins, W.J. and Lott, D.E. "Helium isotopic variability within single diamonds from the Orapa kimberlite pipe." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 86 (1987): 57-68.

[182] Kurz, M.D.; Jenkins, W.J. "The Distribution of Helium in Oceanic Basalt Glasses." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 53 (1981): 41-54.

[183] Kurz, M.D.; Jenkins, W.J. and Hart, S.R. "Helium isotopic systematics of oceanic islands and mantle heterogeneity." Nature 297 (1982): 43-47.

[184] Kurz, M.D.; Jenkins, W.J.; Hart, S.R. and Clague, D. "Helium isotopic variations in volcanic rocks from Loihi Seamount and the Island of Hawaii." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 66 (1983): 388-406.

[185] Kurz, M.D.; Jenkins, W.J.; Hart, S.R. and Claque, D. "Helium Isotopic Systematics of Oceanic Islands and the Loihi Seamount." EOS 62 (45 1981): 1083.

[186] Kurz, M.D.; Jenkins, W.J.; Schilling, J.G. and Hart, S.R. "Helium isotopic variations in the mantle beneath the central North Atlantic Ocean." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 58 (1982): 1-14.

[187] Kurz, M.D.; Jenkins, W.J. and Torgersen, T. "Helium in Oceanic Basalt Glasses." EOS 60 (18 1979): 408.

[188] Kurz, M.D.; Meyer, P.S. and Sigurdsson, H. "Helium isotopic systematics within the neovolcanic zones of Iceland." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 74 (1985): 291-305.

[189] Kyznetsova; al, e. "Galactic Synthesis of D and 3He." p. 463 In Lunar and Planetary Science Conference XVII 1984.

[190] Lal, D. "Production of ^{3}He in Terrestrial Rocks." Chemical Geology (Isotope Geoscience Section) 66 (1987): 89-98.

[191] Lal, D.; Crag, H. "A new source of ^{3}He in rocks, A. Thermal neutron capture by ^{10}B. Terra Cognita 6(X7)." p. 258 In 6th Int. Conf. Geochronol. Cosmochronol. Isot. Geol. in Cambridge, June1986), 1986.

[192] Lewis, J. "Extraterrestrial Sources of ^{3}He for Fusion Power." Space Power 10 (1991): 3-4.

[193] Lewis, J.S. Non-terrestrial resources of economic importance to earth. published by Arizona Univ, Tucson, IAF PAPER 91-656, 1991.

[194] Li, Y.T.; Wittenberg, L.J. Lunar Surface Mining for Automated Acquisition of Helium-3: Methods, Processes, and Equipment. published by University of Wisconsin-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-8909-2, 1988.

[195] Li, Y.T.; Wittenberg, L.J. "Lunar Surface Mining for Automated Acquisition of Helium-3." In The Second Conference on Lunar Bases and Space Activities of the 21st Century in Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, 1988.

[196] Libby, W.F. "Atmospheric helium-3 and radiocarbon from cosmic radiation." Physical Review 69 (1946): 671-673.

[197] Lomonsov, I.S.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Prasolov, E.M. and Tolstikhin, I.N. "Helium and Argon Isotopic Composition in some Thermal Waters of the Baykal Rift Zone." Geochemistry International 13 (6 1976): 78-81.

[198] Lupton, J.E. "The ^{3}He distribution in deep water over the Mid-Atlantic Ridge." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 32 (1976): 371-374.

[199] Lupton, J.E. "Helium-3 in the Guyamas Basin: Evidence for injection of mantle volatiles in the Gulf of California." Journal of Geophysical Research 84 (1979): 7446-7452.

[200] Lupton, J.E.; Craig, H. "Excess ^{3}He in Oceanic Basalts: Evidence for Terrestrial Primordial Helium." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 26 (1975): 133-139.

[201] Lupton, J.E.; Craig, H. "A Major Helium-3 Source at 15^{o}S on the East Pacific Rise." Science 214 (4516 1981): 13-18.

[202] Lupton, J.E.; Garcia, M.O. "Helium isotopes in submarine basalts from the island of Hawaii." EOS 67 (1986): 1271.

[203] Lupton, J.E.; Klinkhammer, G.P.; Normark, W.R.; Hayman, R.; MacDonald, K.C.; Weiss, R.F. and Craig, H. "Helium-3 and manganese at the 21^ N East Pacific Rise hydrothermal site." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 50 (1980): 115-127.

[204] Mackowski, M.J. "Rastof Fra Manen Giver Energi Pa Jorden." Illustreret Videnskab 5 (May 1990 1990): 50-53.

[205] Mackowski, M.J. "Rastof Fra Manen Giver Energi Pa Jorden." Illustreret Videnskab (5 1990): 52-53.

[206] Mamyrin, B.A.; Anufriyev, G.S.; Tolstikhin, I.N. and Kamenskiy, I.A. "Anomal'nyy izotopnyy sostav geliya v vulkanicheskikh gazakh (Anomalous Isotope Composition of the Helium in Volcanic Gases." Dokl. Akad, Nauk SSSR 184 (5 1969): 1197.

[207] Mamyrin, B.A.; Gerasimovskiy, V.I. and Khabarin, L.V. "Helium isotopes in the rift rocks of east Africa and Iceland." Geokhimiya 5 (1974): 693-700.

[208] Mamyrin, B.A.; Tolstikhin, I.N.; Anufriev, G.S. and Kamenskiy, I.L. "Helium isotopic composition in volcanic gas of Iceland." Geokhimia 11 (1972): 1369.

[209] Mamyrin, B.A.; Tolstikhin, I.N. and Khabarin, L.V. "^{3}He/^{4}He Ratios in Earthquake Forecasting." Geochemistry International (1979): 42-44.

[210] Mamyrin, B.D.; Anufriyef, G.S.; Kamenskiy, I.D. and Tolstikhin, I.N. "Determination of the Isotopic Composition of Atmospheric Helium." Geochemistry International 7 (1970): 498-505.

[211] Marks, B.S.; Sharp, W.R. "Regulatory Law and Policy to Support Space Mining." p. 2208-19 In Space '92 Proceedings 1992.

[212] Marty, B.; Jambon, A. and Sano, Y. "Helium isotopes and CO_2 in volcanic gases of Japan." Chemical Geology 76 (1989): 25-40.

[213] Matloff, G.L.; Cassenti, B.N. The solar wind - A source for Helium-3. published by IAF, International Astronautical Congress, IAF PAPER 92-0228, 1992.

[214] Miley, G.H. “^{3}He sources for D-^{3}He fusion power.” Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research, Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment 271 (1 1988): 197-202.

[215] Morris, R.V.; Agresti, D.G.; Shelfer, T.D.; Pimperl, M.M.; Shen, M.-H.; Gibson, M.A. and Willis, E.L. “Moessbauer spectroscopy for lunar resource assessment: Measurement of mineralogy and soil maturity Abstract Only.” p. 39-40 In Lunar and Planetary Institute, Joint Workshop on New Technologies for Lunar Resource Assessment 1992.

[216] Morrison, P.; Pine, J. “Radiogenic origin of the helium isotopes in rock.” Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 62 (1955): 71-92.

[217] Muller, H.W.; Jordan, J.L.; Kalbitzer, S.; Kiki, J. and Kirsten, T. “Rare gas ion probe analysis of helium profiles in individual lunar soil particles.” p. 937-952 In Lunar Science Conference 7th. 1976.

[218] Naughton, J.J.; Lee, J.H. and Keeling, D. “Helium Flux from the Earth's Mantle as Estimated from Hawaiian Fumarolic Degassing.” Science 180 (1973): 55-57.

[219] Neuert, H. “Reichweitenmessungen der Trummer einiger leichter Elemente bei Beschiebung.” Physikalische Zeitschrift 36 (1935): 641-2.

[220] Nier, A.O.; Schlutter, D.J. “Helium and neon isotopes i stratospheric particles.” Meteoritics 25 (1990): 263-267.

[221] Nier, A.O.; Schlutter, D.J. “Extraction of helium from individual interplanetary dust particles by step-heating.” Meteoritics 27 (1992): 166-173.

[222] Ogilvie, K.W.; Coplan, M.A.; Bochsler, P. and Geiss, J. “Abundance Ratios of ^{4}He++/^{3}He++ in the Solar Winds.” Journal of Geophysical Research 85 (A11 1980): 6021-4.

[223] Ohki, K. “Nuclear fusion process in 3He-rich flares.” p. 293-8 In Relation Between Laboratory and Space Plasmas in Tokyo, Japan, published by Reidel, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 1981.

[224] Ott, S.H. “Valuing and Timing R&D Using a Real Options Pricing Framework; Including an Application to the Development of Lunar Helium-3 Fusion.” Doctorate, UW-Madison, 1992.

[225] Oxburgh, E.R.; O'Nions, R.K. “Helium Loss, Tectonics, and the Terrestrial Heat Budget.” Science 237 (1987): 1583-88.

[226] Ozima, M.; Takayanagi, M.; Zashu, S. and Amari, S. “High ^{3}He/^{4}He ratio in ocean sediments.” Nature 311 (1984): 448-450.

[227] Ozima, M.; Zashu, S. “Primitive Helium in Diamonds.” Science 219 (1983): 1067-8.

[228] Ozima, M.; Zashu, S. and Nitoh, O. “^{3}He/^{4}He ratio, noble gas abundance and K-Ar dating of diamonds - An attempt to search for the records of early terrestrial history.” Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta 47 (1983): 2217-2224.

[229] Parkinson, R.C. “The Resources of the Solar System.” Spaceflight 17 (1975): 124-128.

[230] Parkinson, R.C. “Project Daedalus: Propellant Acquisition Techniques.” Journal of the British Interplanetary Society, Supplement (1978): 583.

[231] Paterson, J.L. “Mobile Continuous Lunar Excavation.” p. 1070 In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space III in Denver, 1992.

[232] Pepin, R.O.; Basford, J.R.; Dragon, J.C.; Coscio, M.R., Jr. and Murthy, V.R. "Rare gases and trace elements in Apollo 15 drill dore fines: Depositional chronologies and K-Ar ages, and production rates of spallation-produced ^{3}He, ^{21}Ne and ^{38}Ar versus depth." p. 2149-2184 In Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf. 5th 1974.

[233] Pepin, R.O.; Nyquist, L.E.; Phinney, D. and Black, D. "Isotopic Composition of Rare Gases in Lunar Samples." Science 167 (1970): 550-553.

[234] Pepin, R.O.; Nyquist, L.E.; Phinney, D. and Black, D.C. "Rare gases in Apollo 11 lunar material." p. 1435-1454 In Apollo 11 Lunar Science Conference in Houston, TX, 1970.

[235] Plescia, J. "Lunar Mining Working Group Report." p. 21 In Lunar He-3 and Fusion Power Workshop in Cleveland, 1988.

[236] Polak, B.G.; Kononov, V.I.; Tolkstikhin, I.N.; Mamyrin, B.A. and Khabarin, L.V. "The Helium Isotopes in Thermal Fluids." p. 17-33 In International Association of Hydrological Sciences in Grenoble, published by IAHS, 1975.

[237] Polak, B.G.; Tolstikhin, I.N. "Isotope composition of Earth's helium and the problem of the motive forces of tectogenesis." Chemical Geology 52 (1985): 15-29.

[238] Poreda, R. "Helium-3 and deuterium in back-arc basalts: Lau Basin and the Mariana Trough." Earth and Planatary Science Letters 73 (1985): 244-254.

[239] Poreda, R.; Craig, H. "Helium isotope ratios in circum-Pacific volcanic arcs." Nature 338 (1989): 473-478.

[240] Poreda, R.; Craig, H. and Schilling, J.-G. "$^{3}He/^{4}He$ variations along the Reykjanes Ridge." EOS Trans. Am. Geophys. Union 61 (46 1980): 1158.

[241] Poreda, R.; Craig, H. and Schilling, J.-G. "Helium Isotopes and Trapped Volatiles in Mid-Atlantic Ridge Basalts North of the Gibbs Fracture Zone." EOS Trans. Am. Geophys. Union 63 (45 1982): 1144.

[242] Poreda, R.; Schilling, J.-G. and Craig, H. "Helium and hydrogen isotopes in ocean-ridge basalts north and south of Iceland." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 78 (1986): 1-17.

[243] Prasolov, E.M.; Tolstikhin, I.N. "On the origin of ^{3}He in microinclusions of honeycomb quartz of Volyn." Geokhimia 6 (1972): 727.

[244] Reeves, H. "On the origin of the light elements." Ann Rev of Astron and Astropys 12 (12 1974): 437-69.

[245] Reynolds, J.H.; Frick, U.; Neil, J.M. and Phinney, D.L. "Rare-gas-rich separates from carbonaceous chondrites." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 42 (1978): 1775-1797.

[246] Rison, W.; Craig, H. "Loihi Seamount: Mantle Volatiles in the Basalts." EOS 62 (45 1981): 1083.

[247] Rison, W.; Craig, H. "Helium-3: Coming of Age in Samoa." EOS 63 (45 1982): 1144.

[248] Rison, W.; Craig, H. "Helium isotopes and mantle volatiles in Loihi Seamount and Hawaiian Island basalts and xenoliths." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 66 (1983): 407-426.

[249] Rolfs, C. Studies of Fusion Reactions in Stars. published by Ruhr Universtity, Bochum Germany, 1992.

[250] Rood, R.T. "Astrophysical Measurements: Current and Future." In Workshop on Primordial Nucleosynthesis edited by W. Thompson and B. Carney, published by World Scientific, 1990.

[251] Rood, R.T.; Bania, T.M. and Wilson, T.L. "The 8.7 GHz Hyperfine Line of $^3He^+$ in Galactic H II Regions." The Astrophysical Journal 280 (May 15 1984): 629-647.

[252] Rood, R.T.; Bania, T.M. and Wilson, T.L. "Detection of Helium-3 in a planetary nebula." Nature 355 (Feb. 13 1992): 618-620.

[253] Rood, R.T.; Wilson, T.L. and Steigman, G. "The Probable Detection of Interstellar $^3He^+$ and its Significance." The Astrophysical Journal 227 (Jan. 15 1979): L97-L101.

[254] Roth, J.R. "Space Applications of Fusion Energy Part I." Fusion Technology 15 (1989): 1107.

[255] Roth, J.R. "Space Applications of Fusion Energy Part II." Fusion Technology 15 (1989): 1375-94.

[256] Sano, Y. "Distribution of $^3He/^4He$ ratios and geotectonic structure of the Japanese Islands." Ph. D. thesis, University of Tokyo, 1983.

[257] Sano, Y.; Nakamura, Y. and Wakita, H. "Aerial distribution of $^3He/^4He$ ratios in the Tohoku district, northeastern Japan." Chem. Geol. Isot. Geosci. Sect. 52 (1985): 1-8.

[258] Sano, Y.; Nakamura, Y.; Wakita, H.; Notsu, K. and Kobayashi, Y. "$^3He/^4He$ Anomalies Associated with the 1984 Western Nagano Earthquake: Possibly Induced by a Diapiric Magma." Journal of Geophysical Research 91 (B12 1986): 12,291-12,295.

[259] Sano, Y.; Nakamura, Y.; Wakita, H.; Urabe, A. and Tominaga, T. "^3He emission related to volcanic activity." Science 224 (1984): 150-151.

[260] Sano, Y.; Notsu, K.; Ishibashi, J.; Igarashi, G. and Wakita, H. "Secular variations in helium isotope ratios in an active volcano: Eruption and plug hypothesis." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 107 (1991): 95-100.

[261] Sano, Y.; Tominaga, T.; Nakamura, Y. and Wakita, H. "$^3He/^4He$ ratios of methane-rich natural gases in Japan." Geochemical Journal 16 (1982): 237-245.

[262] Sano, Y.; Toyoda, K. and Wakita, H. "$^3He/^4He$ ratio of marine ferromanganese nodules." Nature 317 (1985): 518-520.

[263] Sano, Y.; Wakita, H. "Geographical Distribution of $^3He/^4He$ Ratios in Japan: Implications for Arc Tectonics and Incipient Magnatism." Journal of Geophysical Research 90 (B10 1985): 8729-8741.

[264] Sano, Y.; Wakita, H. "$^3He/^4He$ ratios of pore gases in pore water, sites 583 and 584." Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 87 (1985): 861-864.

[265] Santarius, J.F. Lunar He-3, fusion propulsion, and space development. published by FTI, UW-Madison, UWFDM-764, 1988.

[266] Santarius, J.F. "Lunar He-3, Fusion Propulsion, and Space Development." p. 75-81 In The Second Conference on Lunar Bases and Space Activities of the 21st Century in Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, 1988.

[267] Santarius, J.F. “Magnetic Fusion Energy and Space Development.” p. 2525-30 In Proceedings of the 24th Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference IECEC-89 published by IEEE New York, NY, 1989.

[268] Santarius, J.F. “Lunar ^{3}He, Fusion Propulsion, and Space Development.” In Lunar Bases and Space Activities of the 21st Century-II in Houston, published by Lunar and Planetary Institute, 1991.

[269] Santarius, J.F. “Magnetic Fusion for Space Propulsion.” Fusion Technology 21 (3, pt 2B 1992): 1794-1801.

[270] Santarius, J.F. “Magnetic Fusion Propulsion: Opening the Solar-System Frontier.” p. 137 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, 1993.

[271] Schmitt, H.H. “Economic geology of lunar Helium-3.” NASA, Lewis Research Center, Lunar Helium-3 and Fusion Power (1988): 147-57.

[272] Schmitt, H.H. “Interlune: A Management Concept for Lunar Helium-3 Extraction.” In Second Symposium on Lunar Bases & Space Activities of the 21st Century in Houston, TX, 1988.

[273] Schmitt, H.H. “Interlune Concept for Helium-3 Fusion Development.” p. 804-814 In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space III in Denver, CO, published by ASCE New York, NY, 1992.

[274] Schmitt, H.H. “Political Implication of D/He-3 Fusion.” p. 3 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[275] Schmitt, H.H.; Kulcinski, G.L.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N. and Carrier, W.D. “Spiral Mining for Lunar Volatiles.” p. 1162 In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space III in Denver, 1992.

[276] Schulze, N.R. Critique of Nuclear Fusion Energy for Space Applications and Recommendations for NASA Involvement. published by 1988.

[277] Schulze, N.R.; Miley, G.H. and Santarius, J.F. “Space Fusion Energy Conversion Using a Field-Reversed Configuration Reactor.” p. 453 In Proc. Space Transportation Propulsion Technology Symposium published by NASA Conf. Publ. 3112, 1991.

[278] Schulze, N.R.; Roth, J.R. “The NASA-Lewis Program on Fusion Energy for Space Power and Propulsion, 1958-1978.” Fusion Technology 19 (Jan. 1978): 11-28.

[279] Sekiguchi, H.; Watanabe, H. and Nishijima, T. “High resolution measurement of ^{3}He depth profile.” Bulletin of the Electrotechnical Laboratory 47 (6 1983): 441-54.

[280] Sherman, R.H. “The separation of ^{3}He from ^{3}He-^{4}He mixtures.” p. 188-191 In LT-10.-M 1967.

[281] Shuy, G.W.; Dobrott, D. Conceptual ^{3}He Production Facility. published by Science Applications International Corporation, APPAT-45, 1984.

[282] Stephenson, D.G. “There's Gold in Them Thar' Lunar Highlands!” Journal of Practical Applications in Space 4 (2 1993): 137-43.

[283] Sullivan, T.A.; McKay, D.S. Using Space Resources. published by NASA Johnson Space Center, 1991.

[284] Sved, J. "Transport Infrastructure Choices for Industrial Cis-lunar Traffic." p. 587-597 In Space '94 in Albuquerque, NM, edited by R.G. Galloway and S. Lokaj, published by ASCE, 1994.

[285] Sved, J.; Fuchs, K. "Deutsches Aerospace-ERNO Perspective on He-3 and Power from Space." p. 35 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[286] Sviatoslavsky, I.N. Preliminary He-3 Demand Required for Commercial Fusion. published by UW-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-8709, 1987.

[287] Sviatoslavsky, I.N. "Processes and Energy Costs for Mining Lunar Helium-3." p. 129 In Lunar He-3 and Fusion Power Workshop in Cleveland, 1988.

[288] Sviatoslavsky, I.N. "Processes and Energy Costs for Mining Lunar Helium-3." p. 129-46 In Lunar Helium-3 and Fusion Power in Cleveland, OH, published by NASA Conference Publication, 1989.

[289] Sviatoslavsky, I.N. "Lunar He-3 Mining: Imporvements on the Design of the UW Mark II Lunar Miner." p. 1080 In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space III in Denver, 1992.

[290] Sviatoslavsky, I.N. "Coaxing He-3 from Lunar Regolith." p. 149 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[291] Sviatoslavsky, I.N. "The Challenge of Mining He-3 on the Lunar Surface: How All the Parts Fit Together." p. 668-677 In Space '94 in Albuquerque, edited by R.G. Galloway and S. Lokaj, published by ASCE, 1994.

[292] Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Jacobs, M. "Mobile Helium-3 Mining and Extraction System and Its Benefits Toward Lunar Base Self-Sufficiency." p. 310 In Proceedings of Space 88 the International Conference on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space in Albuquerque, New Mexico, 1988.

[293] Swindle, T.D. Abundance of ^{3}Helium and Other Solar-Wind-Derived Volatiles in Lunar Soils. published by NASA/University of Arizona Apace Engineering Research Center, 1991.

[294] Swindle, T.D.; Glass, C.E. and Poulton, M.M. Mining lunar soils for ^{3}He. published by Fusion Power Associates of Gaithersburg, Marland and the Japanese Institute for Future Technology, TM-90/1, 1990.

[295] Takayanagi, M.; Ozima, M. "Temporal Variation of ^{3}He/^{4}He Ratio Recorded in Deep-Sea Sediment Cores." Journal of Geophysical Research 92 (B12 1987): 12,531-12,538.

[296] Taylor, G.J. "Remote assessment of lunar resource potential Abstract Only." p. 49-50 In Lunar and Planetary Institute, Joint Workshop on New Technologies for Lunar Resource Assessment 1992.

[297] Taylor, L.A. "Hydrogen, Helium and other Solar-Wind Components in Lunar Soil: Abundances and Predictions." p. 68-77 In Proceedings of the 2rd International Conference on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space II in Albuquerque, New Mexico, edited by S.W. Johnson and J.P. Wetzel, published by American Society of Engineers, 1990.

[298] Taylor, L.A. "Helium abundances on the moon: Assumptions and estimates." Arizona Univ., Resources of Near-Earth Space: Abstracts (1991): 40.

[299] Taylor, L.A. "Evidence of Helium-3 on the Moon: Model Assumptions and Abundances." p. 49 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[300] Taylor, L.A. "Helium-3 on the Moon: Model Assumptions and Abundances." p. 678-686 In Space '94 in Albuquerque, edited by R.G. Galloway and S. Lokaj, published by ASCE, 1994.

[301] Taylor, L.A.; Oder, R.R. "Magnetic Beneficiation of Highland and Hi-Ti Mare Soils: Rock, Mineral, and Glassy Components." p. 143-152 In Space 90 in Albuquerque, NM, edited by S.W. Johnson and J.P. Wetzel, published by American Society of Engineers, 1990.

[302] Teller, E.; Glass, A.J.; Fowler, T.K.; Hasegawa, A. and Santarius, J.F. "Space Propulsion by Fusion in a Magnetic Dipole." Fusion Technology 22 (1992): 82.

[303] Thompson, H.E. "Cost of ^{3}He from the Moon." p. 159 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[304] Tolstikhin, I.N. "Helium Isotopes in the Earth's Interior and in the Atmosphere: A Degassing Model of the Earth." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 26 (1975): 88-96.

[305] Tolstikhin, I.N.; Drubetskoi, E.R. "The isotopic ratios of ^{3}He/^{4}He and ^{4}He/^{40}Ar in the rocks of the Earth's crust." Geokhimiya 8 (1975):

[306] Tolstikhin, I.N.; Drubetskoy, E.R. "The ^{3}He/^{4}He and (^{4}He/^{40}Ar)$_{rad}$ isotope ratios for the earth's crust." Geochestrt International 12 (1975): 133-145.

[307] Tolstikhin, I.N.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Khabarin, L.B. and Erlikh, E.N. "Isotope Composition of Helium in Ultrabasic Xenoliths from Volcanic Rocks of Kamchatka." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 22 (1974): 75-84.

[308] Tolstikhin, I.N.; Mamyrin, B.A. and Khabarin, L.V. "Anomalous Helium Isotopic Composition in Some Xenoliths." Geochemistry International 9 (1972): 407-409.

[309] Tolstikhin, I.N.; S.N., S. "Helium isotopes in gases of hot springs of the Kuil-Kamchatka volcanic zone." Moskva (1973): 405-414.

[310] Torgersen, T.; Jenkins, W.J. "Helium isotopes in geothermal systems: Iceland, The Geysers, Raft River and Steamboat Springs." Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta 46 (1982): 739-748.

[311] Torgerson, T.; Lupton, J.E.; Sheppard, D.S. and Giggenbach, W.F. "He isotope variations in the thermal areas of New Zealand." Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research 12 (1982): 283-298.

[312] Trull, T.W.; Kurz, M.D. and Jenkins, W.J. "Diffusion of cosmogenic ^{3}He in olivine and quartz: Implications for surface exposure dating." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 103 (1991): 241-256.

[313] Turner, G.; Stuart, F. "Helium/heat ratios and deposition temperatures of sulphides from the ocean floor." Nature 357 (1992): 581-583.

[314] Vasil'ev, S.S.; Kocharov, G.E. and Levkovskii, A.A. "Nuclear reactions on the Sun and solar neutrinos." Izvestiya Akademii Nauk 38 (9 1974): 1827-33.

[315] Wakita, H.; Sano, Y. "^{3}He/^{4}He ratios in CH_4-rich natural gases suggest magmatic origin." Nature 305 (1983): 792-794.

[316] Wakita, H.; Sano, Y. and Mizoue, M. “High ^{3}He Emanation and Seismic Swarms Observed in a Nonvolcanic, Forearc Region.” Journal of Geophysical Research 92 (B12 1987): 12,539-12,546.

[317] Weiss, R.F. “Helium Isotope Effect in Solution in Water and Seawater.” Science 168 (1970): 247-248.

[318] Weiss, R.F. “Hydrothermal manganese in the deep sea: scavenging residence time and Mn/^{3}He relationships.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 37 (1977): 257.

[319] Welhan, J.A.; Poreda, R.; Lupton, J.E. and Craig, H. “Gas chemistry and helium isotopes at Cerro Prieto.” p. 113-118 In 1st Symp. on the Cerro Prieto Geothermal Field, Baja California, Mexico in San Diego, CA, published by Natl. Tech. Info. Serv., 1978.

[320] Whitten, R. “NASA Perspective on Lunar Helium-3 Mining.” p. 25 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[321] Wiens, R.C.; Craig, H. “Neon, Argon, and Helium Isotopes in Olivine Phonocrysts from Ocean Island Basalts.” EOS 71 (1990): 1670.

[322] Wilkes, W.R. ^{3}He-^{4}He Distillation Apparatus. published by U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, MLM-2005, 1973.

[323] Wilkes, W.R. “Potential ^{3}He from the Moon.” p. 173 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[324] Wilkes, W.R.; Wittenberg, L.J. “Isotopic separation of He-3/He-4 from solar wind gases evolved from the lunar regolith.” p. 547 In 3rd International Conference on Engineering Construction and Operations in Space in Denver, CO, 1992.

[325] Wittenberg, L.J. “Terrestrial Sources of Helium-3 Fusion Fuel - A Trip to the Center of the Earth.” Fusion Technology 15 (2, pt 2B 1989): 1108-13.

[326] Wittenberg, L.J. “In-situ Release of Solar Wind Gases from Lunar Soil.” p. 537 In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space III in Denver, 1992.

[327] Wittenberg, L.J. “Non-Lunar ^{3}He Resources.” p. 179 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on ^{3}He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[328] Wittenberg, L.J. “In-situ Extraction of Lunar Soil Volatiles.” p. 687-696 In Space '94 in Albuquerque, NM, edited by R.G. Galloway and S. Lokaj, published by ASCE, 1994.

[329] Wittenberg, L.J.; Cameron, E.N.; Kulcinski, G.L.; Ott, S.H.; Santarius, J.F.; Sviatoslavsky, G.I.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N. and Thompson, H.E. “A Review of 3He Resources and Acquisitions for Use as Fusion Fuel.” Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2230-53.

[330] Wittenberg, L.J.; Kulcinski, G.L. and Wilkes, W.R. “Transition to Environmentally Acceptable Fuels in the 21st Century.” p. 183-7 In Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems 1989 in Karlsruhe, Germany, edited by U. von Mollendorff and B. Goel, published by World Scientific, 1989.

[331] Wittenberg, L.J.; Santarius, J.F. and Kulcinski, G.L. “Lunar source of 3He for commercial fusion power.” Fusion Technology 10 (2, pt 1 1986): 167-78.

[332] Wittenberg, L.J.; Santarius, J.F. and Kulcinski, G.L. "Helium-3 fusion fuel resources for space power." p. 327-30 In New Mexico Univ., Transactions of the Fourth Symposium on Space Nuclear Power Systems 1987.

[333] Yaniv, A.; Rao, M.N. and Venkatesen, T.R. "Solar-Flare Produced 3He in Lunar Samples." Nature 292 (1981): 866.

[334] Zakirov, U.N. The perspectives of solar system development by millilight spacecraft (SC) (fusion-powered space flight). published by IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 40th, Malaga, Spain, IAF PAPER 89-279, 1989.

[335] Zartman, R.E.; Wasserburg, G.J. and Reynolds, J.H. "Helium, Argon, and Carbon in Some Natural Gases." Journal of Geophysical Research 66 (1 1961): 277-303.

[336] Zhitomirsky, J.S.; Mikheev, V.A. and Rudavsky, E.Y. "Analysis of Cryogenic Technology of Purification of the Lunar Helium and Separation of its Isotopes." p. 2C4 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

APPENDIX B

APPENDIX II: Chronological Bibliography

Appendix II is a chronological listing from past to present of all articles on ^{3}He fusion and resources.

[1] Oliphant, M.L.E.; Kinsey, B.B. and Rutherford, L. "The Transmutation of Lithium by Protons and by Ions of the Heavy Isotope of Hydrogen." Proceedings Royal Society A141 (1933): 722-33.

[2] Neuert, H. "Reichweitenmessungen der Trummer einiger leichter Elemente bei Beschiebung." Physikalische Zeitschrift 36 (1935): 641-2.

[3] Alvarez, L.W.; Cornog, R. "He3 in Helium." Physical Review 56 (1939): 379.

[4] Alvarez, L.W.; Cornog, R. "Helium and Hydrogen of Mass 3." Physical Review 56 (1939): 613.

[5] Hill, R.D. "Production of Helium-3." Physical Review 59 (1941): 103.

[6] Aldrich, L.T.; Nier, A.O. "The Abundance of He-3 in Atmospheric and Well Helium." Physical Review 70 (1946): 983-984.

[7] Libby, W.F. "Atmospheric helium-3 and radiocarbon from cosmic radiation." Physical Review 69 (1946): 671-673.

[8] Aldrich, L.T.; Nier, A.O. "The Occurence of He-3 in Natural Sources of Helium." Physical Review 74 (11 1948): 1590-1594.

[9] Aldrich, L.T.; Nier, A.O. "Variation of He-3/He-4 Abundance Ratio in Natural Sources of Helium." Physical Review 74 (1948): 1225.

[10] Coon, J.H. "He-3 Isotopic Abundance." Physical Review 75 (9 1949): 1355-1357.

[11] Hatton, J.; Preston, G. "Long-Range Protons from the 3He(d,p)a-Reaction." Nature 164 (July 23 1949): 143-4.

[12] Wyly, L.D.; Sailor, V.L. and Ott, D.G. "Protons from the bombardment of He3 by deuterons." Physical Review 76 (1949): 1532-3.

[13] Allred, J.C. "Differential cross section of the reaction He3(d,p)He4 at 10.2-MeV Bombarding Energy and Search for Excited State in He4." Physical Review 84 (1951): 695-99.

[14] Brolley, J.E., Jr.; Fowler, J.L. and Stovall, E.J., Jr. "The Angular Distribution of the Products of the T(d,n)He4 Reaction." Physical Review 82 (1951): 502-5.

[15] Bonner, T.W.; Conner, J.P. and Lillie, A.B. "Cross section and angular distribution of the He3(d,p)He4 nuclear reaction." Physical Review 88 (3 1952): 473-6.

[16] Freier, G.; Holmgren, H. "Interactions between 2D and 3He in the Neighborhood of the 18.6-MeV Level of 5Li." Physical Review 93 (4 1954): 825-6.

[17] Morrison, P.; Pine, J. "Radiogenic origin of the helium isotopes in rock." Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 62 (1955): 71-92.

[18] Thompson, W.B. "Thermonuclear reaction rates." The Proceedings of the Physical Society 70 pt. 1 (Jan. 1957): 1-5.

[19] Budker, G.I. p. 25 In Plasma Physics and the Problems of Containing Thermonuclear Reactions published by Pergamon, London, 1959.

[20] Roth, J.R. “A preliminary study of thermonuclear rocket propulsion.” Journal of the British Interplanetary Society 18 (1961): 99-109.

[21] Zartman, R.E.; Wasserburg, G.J. and Reynolds, J.H. “Helium, Argon, and Carbon in Some Natural Gases.” Journal of Geophysical Research 66 (1 1961): 277-303.

[22] Englert, G.W. “Towards Thermonuclear Rocket Propulsion.” New Scientist 16 (307 1962): 16-18.

[23] Post, R.F. “Critical conditions for self-sustaining reactions in the mirror machine.” Nuclear Fusion: 1962 Supplement (Part I 1962): 99-123.

[24] Englert, G.W. “Study of thermonuclear propulsion using superconducting magnets.” p. 645 In 3rd Symposium on Engineering Aspects of Magnetohydrodynamics edited by N. Mather and G. Sutton, published by Gordon and Breach, NY, 1963.

[25] Hilton, J.L. “Plasma and Engineering Parameters for Fusion Powered Rocket.” IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science 10 (1 1963): 153-64.

[26] Hilton, J.L.; Luce, J.S. and Thompson, A.S. “Hypothetical Fusion Propulsion Rocket Vehicle.” Journal of Spacecraft & Rockets 1 (3 1964): 276-282.

[27] Sherman, R.H. “The separation of 3He from 3He-4He mixtures.” p. 188-191 In LT-10.-M 1967.

[28] Kruger, S.T.; Heymann, D. “Cosmic-ray produced hydrogen 3 and helium 3 in stony meteorites.” Journal of Geophysical Research 73 (14 1968): 4784-4787.

[29] “Preliminary Examination of Lunar Samples from Apollo 11.” Science 165 (1969): 1211-1227.

[30] Clarke, W.B.; Beg, M.A. and Craig, H. “Excess 3He in the Sea: Evidence for Terrestrial Primordial Helium.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 6 (1969): 213-220.

[31] Dwarakanath, M.R. “Total Cross Section Measurements for 3He(3He,2p)4He at Low Energies.” California Institute of Technology, 1969.

[32] Fairhall, A.W. “Concerning the source of excess 3He in the sea.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 7 (1969): 249-250.

[33] Johnson, H.E.; Axford, W.I. “Production and Loss of 3He in the Earth's Atmosphere.” Journal of Geophysical Research, Space Physics 74 (9 1969): 2433-2438.

[34] Mamyrin, B.A.; Anufriyev, G.S.; Tolstikhin, I.N. and Kamenskiy, I.A. “Anomal'nyy izotopnyy sostav geliya v vulkanicheskikh gazakh (Anomalous Isotope Composition of the Helium in Volcanic Gases.” Dokl. Akad, Nauk SSSR 184 (5 1969): 1197.

[35] Post, R.F. “Mirror Systems: Fuel cycles, loss reduction and energy recovery.” p. 88-111 In Nuclear Fusion Reactors Conference in Culham Laboratory, published by Culham, 1969.

[36] Anders, E.; Heymann, D. and Mazor, E. “Isotopic composition of primordial helium in carbonaceous chondrites.” Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 34 (1970): 127-131.

[37] Black, D.C. “Trapped helium-neon isotopic correlations in gas-rich meteorites and carbonaceous chondrites.” Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 34 (1970): 132-140.

[38] Carlton, R.F. "A Determination of the Absolute Cross Section for the 3He(d,p)4He Reaction." University of Georgia, 1970.

[39] Clarke, W.B.; Beg, M.A. and Craig, H. "Excess 3He at the North Pacific GEOSECS Station." Journal of Geophysical Research 75 (36 1970): 7676-7678.

[40] Craig, H.; Clarke, W.B. "Origin of the excess 3He in the sea." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 45? (1970): ?

[41] Craig, H.; Clarke, W.B. "Oceanic 3He: Contribution from cosmogenic tritium." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 9 (1970): 45-48.

[42] Drew, H.R. "Advances in nuclear fusion research." p. 48-9 In 1970 IEEE international convention digest in New York, NY, published by IEEE, 1970.

[43] Fisher, D.V. "Search for 3He in deep-sea basalts." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 8 (1 1970): 77-78.

[44] Funkhouser, J.G.; Schaeffer, O.A.; Bogard, D.D. and Zahringer, J. "Gas Analysis of the Lunar Surface." Science 167 (1970): 561-563.

[45] Geiss, J.; Eberhardt, P.; Buhler, F.; Meister, J. and Signer, P. "Apollo 11 and 12 solar wind composition experiments: Fluxes of He and Ne isotopes." Journal of Geophysical Research 75 (31 1970): 5972-5979.

[46] Hintenberger, H.; Weber, H.W.; Voshage, H.; Wanke, H.; Begemann, F. and Wlotzka, F. "Concentrations and isotopic abundances of the rare gases, hydrogen and nitrogen in Apollo 11 lunar matter." p. 1269-1282 In Apollo 11 Lunar Conference 1970.

[47] Mamyrin, B.D.; Anufriyef, G.S.; Kamenskiy, I.D. and Tolstikhin, I.N. "Determination of the Isotopic Composition of Atmospheric Helium." Geochemistry International 7 (1970): 498-505.

[48] Pepin, R.O.; Nyquist, L.E.; Phinney, D. and Black, D. "Isotopic Composition of Rare Gases in Lunar Samples." Science 167 (1970): 550-553.

[49] Pepin, R.O.; Nyquist, L.E.; Phinney, D. and Black, D.C. "Rare gases in Apollo 11 lunar material." p. 1435-1454 In Apollo 11 Lunar Science Conference in Houston, TX, 1970.

[50] Roth, J.R. "Technological problems anticipated in the application of fusion reactors to space propulsion and power generation." In International Energy Conversion Engineering Conference 1970.

[51] Weiss, R.F. "Helium Isotope Effect in Solution in Water and Seawater." Science 168 (1970): 247-248.

[52] Cordey, J.G.; Marcus, F.B.; Sweetman, D.R. and Watson, C.J.H. "Efficient re-circulation of power in mirror reactors." p. 353-72 In 49th conference on plasma physics and controlled nuclear fusion research 1971 in Madison, WI, published by IAEA, 1971.

[53] Galbraith, D.L.; Kammash, T. "Thermal efficiency of mirror reactors with direct conversion." Nuclear Fusion 11 (6 1971): 575-82.

[54] Gerling, E.K.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Tolstikhin, I.N. and Yakovleva, S.S. "Helium Isotope Composition in Some Rocks." Geochemistry International 8 (1971): 755-762.

[55] Gerling, E.K.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Tolstikhin, I.N. and Yakovleva, S.S. "Izotopnyy sostav geliya v nekotorykh gornykh porodakh (Isotopic Composition of the Helium in Some Rocks)." Geokhimiya 10 (1971): 608-617.

[56] Gibson, E.R.; Johnson, S.M. p. 1351-1366 In 2nd Lunar Science Conference 1971.

[57] Heckrotte, W.; Hiskes, J.R. “Some Factors in the Choice of D-D, D-T or D-3He Mirror Fusion Powered Systems.” Nuclear Fusion 11 (5 1971): 471-84.

[58] Kamenskiy, I.A.; Yakutseni, V.P.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Anufriyev, G.S. and Tolstikhin, I.N. “Izotopy geliya v prirode (Helium Isotopes in Nature).” Geokhimiya 3 (1971):

[59] Kamenskiy, I.L.; Yakutseni, V.P.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Anufriyev, G.S. and Tolsitkhin, I.N. “Helium Isotopes in Nature.” Geochemistry International 8 (1971): 575-589.

[60] McNally, J.R., Jr. “Fusion chain reactions. I.” Nuclear Fusion 11 (2 1971): 187-9.

[61] Moir, R.W.; Barr, W.L.; Freis, R.P. and Post, R.F. “Experimental and computational investigations of the direct conversion of plasma energy to electricity.” p. 315-28 In 49th conference on plasma physics and controlled nuclear fusion research 1971 in Madison, WI, published by IAEA, 1971.

[62] Reinmann, J.J. Fusion Rocket Concepts. published by NASA, NASA TM X-67826, 1971.

[63] Reinmann, J.J.; Warren, D.R. Deuterium - Helium-3 Fusion Power Balance Calculations. published by Lewis Research Center, NASA TM X-2280, 1971.

[64] Steiner, D. “Emergency cooling and radioactive-waste-disposal requirements for fusion reactors.” p. 447-56 In 49th conference on plasma physics and controlled nuclear fusion research 1971 in Madison, WI, published by IAEA, 1971.

[65] Steiner, D. “Neutron irradiation effects and tritium inventories associated with alternate fuel cycles for fusion reactors.” Nuclear Fusion 11 (3 1971): 305-6.

[66] Werner, R.W.; Carlson, G.A.; Lee, J.D.; Moir, R.W.; Post, R.F. and Taylor, C.E. “Engineering and economic aspects of mirror machine reactors with direct conversion.” p. 329-49 In Plasma physics and controlled nuclear fusion research 1971 in Madison, WI, published by IAEA, 1971.

[67] Black, D.C. “On the origins of trapped helium, neon and argon isotopic variations in meteorites-I. Gas-rich meteorites, lunar soil and breccia.” Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 36 (1972): 347-375.

[68] Dooling, D., Jr. “Controlled thermonuclear fusion for space propulsion.” Spaceflight 14 (1 1972): 26-27.

[69] Eberhardt, P.; Geiss, J.; Graf, H.; Grogler, N.; Mendia, M.D.; Morgeli, M.; Schwaller, H.; Stettler, A.; Krahenbuhl, U. and von Gunten, H.R. “Trapped Solar Wind Noble Gases in Apollo 12 Lunar Fines 12001 and Apollo breccia 10046.” p. 1821-1856 In Third Lunar Science Conference published by The M.I.T. Press, 1972.

[70] Futch, A.H., Jr.; Holdren, J.P.; Killeen, J. and Mirin, A.A. “Multi-Species Fokker-Plank Calculations for D-T and D-3He Mirror Reactors.” Plasma Physics 14 (1972): 211-244.

[71] Geiss, J.; Reeves, H. “Cosmic and Solar System abundances of deuterium and helium-3.” Astron and Astrophys 18 (1972): 126-132.

[72] Gibson, E.R.; Moore, G.W. p. 2209-2040 In 3rd Lunar Science Conf. 1972.

[73] Jenkins, W.J.; Beg, M.A.; Clarke, W.B. and Wangersky, P.J. “Excess 3He in the Atlantic Ocean.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 16 (1972): 122-126.

[74] Mamyrin, B.A.; Tolstikhin, I.N.; Anufriev, G.S. and Kamenskiy, I.L. “Helium isotopic composition in volcanic gas of Iceland.” Geokhimia 11 (1972): 1369.

[75] Prasolov, E.M.; Tolstikhin, I.N. “On the origin of 3He in microinclusions of honeycomb quartz of Volyn.” Geokhimia 6 (1972): 727.

[76] Roth, J.R. “Fusion power for space propulsion.” New Scientist 54 (1972): 125-7.

[77] Tolstikhin, I.N.; Mamyrin, B.A. and Khabarin, L.V. “Anomalous Helium Isotopic Composition in Some Xenoliths.” Geochemistry International 9 (1972): 407-409.

[78] Werner, R.W.; Henning, C.D.; Carlson, G.A. and al, e. p. 329 In Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research published by IAEA, Vienna, 1972.

[79] Wolkenhauer, W.C. The Pacific Northwest Laboratory Annual Report on Controlled Thermonuclear Reactor Technology - 1972. published by Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories, BNWL-1685, 1972.

[80] Bathke, C.; Towner, H. and Miley, G.H. “Fusion power by non-Maxwellian ions in D-T, D-D, D-3He and p-11B systems.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 17 (1973): 41-2.

[81] Husseiny, A.A.; Sabri, Z.A. “Fast fusion reactors-a step toward demonstrating break-even.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 17 (1973): 43-4.

[82] Krylov, A.Y.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Silin, Y.I. and Khabarin, L.V. “Helium Isotopes in Ocean Sediments.” Geochemistry International (1973): 202-205.

[83] Lee, J.L. “Tritium Breeding and Direct Energy Conversion.” In The Chemistry of Fusion Technology, ed. D.M. Gruen. 51-90. NY, NY: Plenum, 1973.

[84] Maglich, B.C. “The migma principle of controlled fusion.” Nuclear Instruments and Methods 111 (2 1973): 213-235.

[85] Naughton, J.J.; Lee, J.H. and Keeling, D. “Helium Flux from the Earth's Mantle as Estimated from Hawaiian Fumarolic Degassing.” Science 180 (1973): 55-57.

[86] Powell, C.; Hahn, O.J. and McNally, J.R., Jr. “Energy balance in fusion rockets.” Astronautica Acta 18 (1 1973): 59-69.

[87] Tolstikhin, I.N.; S.N., S. “Helium isotopes in gases of hot springs of the Kuil-Kamchatka volcanic zone.” Moskva (1973): 405-414.

[88] Wilkes, W.R. 3He-4He Distillation Apparatus. published by U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, MLM-2005, 1973.

[89] Jablon, C. “"Thermonuclear fission": the latest of nuclear reaction.” Recherche 5 (41 1974): 74.

[90] Jordan, J.L.; Heymann, D. and Lakatos, S. “Inert gas patterns in the regolith at the Apollo 15 landing site.” p. 65-78. In Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta 1974.

[91] Kononov, V.I.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Polak, B.G. and Khabarin, L.V. “Helium Isotopes in gases of Icelandic hydrothermae.” Dokl. Akad. Nauk USSR 217 (1 1974): 172-175.

[92] Krylov, A.Y.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Khabarin, L.A.; Mazina, T.I. and Silin, Y.I. “Helium Isotopes in Ocean-Floor Bedrock.” Geochemistry International 11 (1974): 839-843.

[93] Krylov, A.Y.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Khabarin, L.V.; Mazina, T.I. and Silin, Y.A. “Helium isotopes in ocean floor bedrock.” Geokhimiya 8 (1974): 1221-1226.

[94] Mamyrin, B.A.; Gerasimovskiy, V.I. and Khabarin, L.V. “Helium isotopes in the rift rocks of east Africa and Iceland.” Geokhimiya 5 (1974): 693-700.

[95] Pepin, R.O.; Basford, J.R.; Dragon, J.C.; Coscio, M.R., Jr. and Murthy, V.R. “Rare gases and trace elements in Apollo 15 drill dore fines: Depositional chronologies and K-Ar ages, and production rates of spallation-produced 3He, 21Ne and 38Ar versus depth.” p. 2149-2184 In Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf. 5th 1974.

[96] Reeves, H. “On the origin of the light elements.” Ann Rev of Astron and Astropys 12 (12 1974): 437-69.

[97] Tolstikhin, I.N.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Khabarin, L.B. and Erlikh, E.N. “Isotope Composition of Helium in Ultrabasic Xenoliths from Volcanic Rocks of Kamchatka.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 22 (1974): 75-84.

[98] Vasil'ev, S.S.; Kocharov, G.E. and Levkovskii, A.A. “Nuclear reactions on the Sun and solar neutrinos.” Izvestiya Akademii Nauk 38 (9 1974): 1827-33.

[99] Craig, H.; Clarke, W.B. and Beg, M.A. “Excess 3He in deep water on the East Pacific Rise.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 26 (1975): 125-132.

[100] Fisher, D.E. “Trapped Helium and Argon and the formation of the atmosphere by degassing.” Nature 256 (1975): 113-114.

[101] Fowler, W.; Caughlan, G. and Zimmerman, B. “Thermonuclear Reaction Rates II.” Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics 13 (3 1975): 69-112.

[102] Heymann, D.; Walton, J.R.; Jordan, J.L.; Lakatos, S. and Yaniv, A. “Light and dark soils at the Apollo 16 landing site.” In The Moon, 81-110. Vol. 13. 1975.

[103] Jordan, J.L. “Inert gas investigations of the Apollo 15 and 17 landing sites.” Ph.D. Thesis, Rice University, Houston, 1975.

[104] Jordan, J.L.; Heymann, D. “Inert gas systematics of fines at the Apollo 17 landing site; Localized regolith deposits at Apollo 15, 16, 17.” In (Abstract) In: Lunar Science - VI, 448-450, The Lunar Science Institute, Houston. 1975.

[105] Jordan, J.L.; Heymann, D.;. “Inert gas in fines at three levels of the trench at Van Serg crater.” p. 2201-2218. In Lunar Science Conference 6th., 1975.

[106] Lupton, J.E.; Craig, H. “Excess 3He in Oceanic Basalts: Evidence for Terrestrial Primordial Helium.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 26 (1975): 133-139.

[107] McNally, J.R., Jr. “Advanced fuels for nuclear fusion reactors.” p. 683-7 In Nuclear Cross Sections and Technology in Washington, D.C., published by Nat. Bur. Standards, 1975.

[108] Miley, G.H.; Towner, H.H. “Reactivities for two-component fusion calculations.” p. 716-21 In Nuclear Cross Sections and Technology in Washington, D.C., published by Nat. Bur. Standards,, 1975.

[109] Parkinson, R.C. “The Resources of the Solar System.” Spaceflight 17 (1975): 124-128.

[110] Polak, B.G.; Kononov, V.I.; Tolkstikhin, I.N.; Mamyrin, B.A. and Khabarin, L.V. “The Helium Isotopes in Thermal Fluids.” p. 17-33 In International Association of Hydrological Sciences in Grenoble, published by IAHS, 1975.

[111] Tolstikhin, I.N. “Helium Isotopes in the Earth's Interior and in the Atmosphere: A Degassing Model of the Earth.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 26 (1975): 88-96.

[112] Tolstikhin, I.N.; Drubetskoi, E.R. “The isotopic ratios of 3He/4He and 4He/40Ar in the rocks of the Earth's crust.” Geokhimiya 8 (1975):

[113] Tolstikhin, I.N.; Drubetskoy, E.R. “The 3He/4He and (4He/40Ar)rad isotope ratios for the earth's crust.” Geochestrt International 12 (1975): 133-145.

[114] Craig, H.; Lupton, J.E. “Primordial Neon, Helium, and Hydrogen in Oceanic Basalts.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 31 (1976): 369-385.

[115] Emerson, D.E.; Suttle, E.T. Mass Spectrometer Method for Determining Parts per Billion Helium-3 in Helium. published by Bureau of Mines, RI-8119, 1976.

[116] Gordon, M.M.; Marti, F. “Migma distribution functions and fusion rates.” Nuclear Instruments and Methods 135 (2 1976): 369-377.

[117] Jenkins, W.J.; Clarke, W.B. “The distribution of 3He in the western Atlantic ocean.” Deep-Sea Research 23 (1976): 481-494.

[118] Jordan, J.L.; Heymann, D. “Inert gas-stratigraphy of sections 60002 and 6004 of the Apollo 16 deep drill core.” In (Abstract) In: Lunar Science - VII, 434-436, The Lunar Science Institute, Houston. 1976.

[119] Lomonsov, I.S.; Mamyrin, B.A.; Prasolov, E.M. and Tolstikhin, I.N. “Helium and Argon Isotopic Composition in some Thermal Waters of the Baykal Rift Zone.” Geochemistry International 13 (6 1976): 78-81.

[120] Lupton, J.E. “The 3He distribution in deep water over the Mid-Atlantic Ridge.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 32 (1976): 371-374.

[121] Maglich, B.; Miller, R.A. “Migma program of controlled fusion.” p. 60 In 1976 IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science in Austin, TX, published by IEEE, 1976.

[122] Miley, G.H. Fusion Energy Conversion. 1976.

[123] Miley, G.H.; Southworth, F.; Gerdin, G. and Choi, C. Exploratory Studies of High-Efficiency Advanced-Fuel Fusion Reacotrs. published by EPRI, RP645, 1976.

[124] Miley, G.H.; Southworth, F.H.; Choi, C.K. and Gerdin, G.A. “Catalysed-D and D-3He Fusion Reactor Systems.” p. 281 In 2nd Topl. Mtg. Technology of Controlled Nuclear Fusion in Richland, Washington, 1976.

[125] Muller, H.W.; Jordan, J.L.; Kalbitzer, S.; Kiki, J. and Kirsten, T. “Rare gas ion probe analysis of helium profiles in individual lunar soil particles.” p. 937-952 In Lunar Science Conference 7th. 1976.

[126] Choi, C.K. Proceedings of the Review Meeting on Advanced-Fuel Fusion. published by EPRI, ER-536-SR, 1977.

[127] Fillo, J.A.; Powell, J.R. “Fusion blankets for catalyed D-D and D-3He reactors.” p. 1736-9 In 7th Symposium on Engineering Problems of Fusion Research in Knoxville, TN, published by IEEE, 1977.

[128] Fillo, J.A.; Powell, J.R. and Lazareth, O. “Catalyzed D-D and D-3He fusion blanket designs.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 26 (1977): 37-8.

[129] Gullickson, R.L.; Luce, J.S. and Sahlin, H.L. “Operation of a plasma-focus device with D2 and He-3.” Journal of Applied Physics 48 (9 1977): 3718-22.

[130] Hively, L.M. “Convenient computational forms for maxwellian reactivities.” Nuclear Fusion 17 (4 1977): 873-6.

[131] Ho, R. “Advanced fuel fusion applications to manned space propulsion.” Nuclear Instruments & Methods 144 (1977): 69-72.

[132] Martini, P.S.; Onega, R.J. “Energy optimization of a cycled Tokamak.” Nuclear Technology 36 (Mid-Dec. 1977): 285-93.

[133] McNally, J.R., Jr. “Physics requirements for advanced fuel fusion.” p. 13 In 1977 IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science in Troy, NY, published by IEEE, 1977.

[134] Miley, G.H.; Driemeyer, D. “Approaches to small-size field-reversed mirror reactors.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 26 (1977): 53-4.

[135] Miley, G.H.; Southworth, F.; Gerdin, G. and Choi, C. “Studies of advanced-fuel reactors.” p. 16 In 1977 IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science in Troy, NY, published by IEEE, 1977.

[136] Miley, G.H.; Southworth, F.H.; Choi, C.K.; Wang, M.Y.; Gerdin, G.A. and Driemeyer, D. “Concepts for D-3He satellite reactors.” p. 1172-6 In 7th Symposium on Engineering Problems of Fusion Research in Knoxville, TN, published by IEEE, 1977.

[137] Miley, G.H.; Southworth, F.H.; Gerdin, G. and Choi, C. “Studies of Deuterium-Fueled Tokamak Reactors.” Nuclear Instruments and Methods 144 (1 1977): 9-16.

[138] Southworth, F.H. D-3He Fueled Tokamak Reactor. published by EPRI, ER-536-SR, 1977.

[139] Southworth, F.H. “D-3He Fueled Tokamak Power Reactors.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 26 (1977): 59-60.

[140] Treglio, J.R. “A study of the feasibility of fusion power with negligible neutron production.” Nuclear Instruments and Methods 141 (2 1977): 353-61.

[141] Weiss, R.F. “Hydrothermal manganese in the deep sea: scavenging residence time and Mn/3He relationships.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 37 (1977): 257.

[142] Craig, H.; Lupton, J.E. “Helium isotope variations: evidence for mantle plumes at Yellowstone, Kilauea, and the Ethiopian Rift Valley.” EOS 59 (1978): 1194.

[143] Craig, H.; Lupton, J.E.; Welhan, J.A. and Poreda, R. “Helium Isotope Ratios in Yellowstone and Lassen Park Volcanic Gases.” Geophysical Research Letters 5 (11 1978): 897-900.

[144] Filippov, N.V.; Belaieva, I.F. and Filipova, T.I. “Measurements of the Effective Temperature of Ions in Plasma Focus by Measurements of the Reaction Rate in the D2-3He Mixture.” Fizika Plasmy 4 (1978): 1364.

[145] Heymann, D.; Jordan, J.L.; Walker, A.; Dziczkaniec, M.; Ray, J. and Palma, R. “Inert gas measurements in the Apollo 16 drill core and an evaluation of the stratigraphy and depositional history of this core.” p. 1885-1912 In Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf. 9th 1978.

[146] Ikuta, K. “A direct energy convertor for fusion reactors.” Japanese Journal of Applied Physics 17 (10 1978): 1903-4.

[147] Jenkins, W.J. “Up, Up, Up, and Away.” Oceanus 21 (3 1978): 13-18.

[148] Jenkins, W.J.; Edmond, J.M. and Corliss, J.B. “Excess 3He and 4He in Galapagos submarine hydrothermal waters.” Nature 272 (5649 1978): 156-158.

[149] Kaneoka, I.; Takaoka, N. “Excess 129Xe and High 3He/4He Ratios in Olivine Phenocrysts of Kapuho Lava and Xenolithic Dunites from Hawaii.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 39 (1978): 382-386.

[150] Logan, B.G.; Mirin, A.A.; Rensink, M.E. and Fowler, T.K. “Calculation of the Q-factor in a nuclear fusion reactor with tandem mirrors.” Fizika Plazmy 4 (3 1978): 542-50.

[151] Maglich, B. “Migma cell - a low gain 'driven' fusion power amplifier as an interim energy source.” Nuclear Instruments & Methods 151 (1 1978): 1-27.

[152] Makowitz, H.; Powell, J.R.; Fillo, J.A. and Lazareth, O. “Comparison of minimum-activity aluminum blanket/shield designs for D-T and D-3He fusion blankets.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 30 (1978): 64-5.

[153] McNally, J.R., Jr. “D-3He as a "Clean" Fusion Reactor.” Nuclear Fusion 18 (1 1978): 133-6.

[154] Miley, G.H. “Advanced Fuel Fusion Concepts.” Atomkernenergie Kerntechnik 32 (1 1978): 12-18.

[155] Miley, G.H.; Southworth, F.H. and Choi, C.K. “Advanced-fuel fusion systems. The D-3He satellite approach. (The ILB reactors).” p. 709-19 In Fusion Reactor Design Concepts in Madison, WI, published by IAEA, 1978.

[156] Parkinson, R.C. “Project Daedalus: Propellant Acquisition Techniques.” Journal of the British Interplanetary Society, Supplement (1978): 583.

[157] Reynolds, J.H.; Frick, U.; Neil, J.M. and Phinney, D.L. “Rare-gas-rich separates from carbonaceous chondrites.” Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 42 (1978): 1775-1797.

[158] Schulze, N.R.; Roth, J.R. “The NASA-Lewis Program on Fusion Energy for Space Power and Propulsion, 1958-1978.” Fusion Technology 19 (Jan. 1978): 11-28.

[159] Slivinsky, V.W.; Ahlstrom, H.G.; Nuckolls, J.H.; Larsen, J.T.; Weinstein, B.W.; Tirsell, K.G.; Storm, E.K. and Leipelt, G.R. “Implosion experiments with D2, 3He filled microspheres.” Journal of Applied Physics 49 (3 pt 1 1978): 1106-9.

[160] Southworth, F.H.; Usher, J.L. “D-3He-Fueled Bumpy Torus Reactors.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 28 (1978): 24-5.

[161] Welhan, J.A.; Poreda, R.; Lupton, J.E. and Craig, H. “Gas chemistry and helium isotopes at Cerro Prieto.” p. 113-118 In 1st Symp. on the Cerro Prieto Geothermal Field, Baja California, Mexico in San Diego, CA, published by Natl. Tech. Info. Serv., 1978.

[162] Baker, C.C.; Bolon, A.; Clemmer, R.; Evans, K., Jr.; Jung, J.; Smith, D.; Turner, L.; Smith, R.; Boley, C.; Blue, T.; DeVeaux, J.; Driemeyer, D.; Metzger, J.; Miley, G. and Tetly, W. The impact of alternate fusion fuels on fusion reactor technology. published by Argonne, ANL/FPP/TM-128, 1979.

[163] Brunelli, B. Driven Magnetic Fusion Reactors. published by Erice International School of Fusion Reactor Technology, pub. Pergason, Oxford, 1979.

[164] Choi, C.K.; Gilligan, J.G. and Miley, G.H. SAFFIRE--A D-3He Pilot Plant Concept. published by UI-Urbana, ER-645-1, 1979.

[165] Conn, R.W. “Plasma parametric studies and potential applications of driven fusion reactors. I. Parametric plasma analysis of two component and Maxwellian amplifiers (TCA and MFA). II. Advanced fusion fuels (D-3He) operated in the MFA mode as reactors and D-T burn simulators. III. Applications of

driven Tokamaks. The engineering test reactor and fission-fusion hybrids." p. 297-345 In Driven Magnetic Fusion Reactors in Erice-Trapani, Italy, published by Pergamon, Oxford, 1979.

[166] Fang, Q.-T.; Miley, G.H. "A model for the angular rotation in FRTP." Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 33 (1979): 36-8.

[167] Howerton, R.J. Maxwell-averaged reaction rates (sv) for selected reactions between ions with atomic mass <=11. published by Lawerence Livermore Laboratory, UCRL-50400, 1979.

[168] Kurz, M.D.; Jenkins, W.J. and Torgersen, T. "Helium in Oceanic Basalt Glasses." EOS 60 (18 1979): 408.

[169] Lupton, J.E. "Helium-3 in the Guyamas Basin: Evidence for injection of mantle volatiles in the Gulf of California." Journal of Geophysical Research 84 (1979): 7446-7452.

[170] Mamyrin, B.A.; Tolstikhin, I.N. and Khabarin, L.V. "3He/4He Ratios in Earthquake Forecasting." Geochemistry International (1979): 42-44.

[171] McNally, J.R., Jr. Fusion reactivity graphs and tables for charged particle reactions. published by Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORNL/TM-6914, 1979.

[172] Miley, G.H.; Gilligan, J.G. "A possible route to small, flexible fusion units." Energy 4 (2 1979): 163-70.

[173] Nolfi, F.V., Jr.; Taylor, A. and Grabowski, K.S. "The study of fusion reactor materials behaviour using dual-ion irradiation." IEEE Transactions on Nuclear Science 26 (1 pt 2 1979): 1257-65.

[174] Peres, A. "Fusion cross sections and thermonuclear reaction rates." Journal of Applied Physics 50 (9 1979): 5569-71.

[175] Rood, R.T.; Wilson, T.L. and Steigman, G. "The Probable Detection of Interstellar 3He+ and its Significance." The Astrophysical Journal 227 (Jan. 15 1979): L97-L101.

[176] Atzeni, S.; Coppi, B. "Ignition Experiments for Neutronless Fusion Reactions." Comments on Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion 6 (2 1980): 77-90.

[177] Baker, C.C.; Bolon, A.; Clemmer, R.; Evans, K., Jr.; Jung, J.; Smith, D.; Turner, L.; Smith, R.; Boley, C.; Blue, T.; DeVeaux, J.; Driemeyer, D.; Metzger, J.; Miley, G. and Tetly, W. "Fusion reactor technology impact of alternate fusion fuels." p. 861-8 In 8th Symposium on Engineering Problems of Fusion Research in San Francisco, CA, published by IEEE, 1980.

[178] Becker, R.H. "Light Elements in Lunar Soils Revisited: Carbon, Nitrogen, Hydrogen, and Helium." p. 1743 In 11th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference 1980.

[179] Broecker, W.S. "The distribution of He-3 anomalies in the deep Atlantic." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 49 (1980): 453-462.

[180] Conn, R.W.; Shuy, G.W.; Kerst, D.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Sze, D.K.; Arnush, D.; Cole, A.J.; Gordon, J.D.; Heflinger, L.; Samec, T.; Steele, W.; Baker, C.C.; Bolon, A.; Clemmer, R.G.; Jung, J.; Smith, D.L.; Miley, G.; Blue, T.; De Veaux, J.; Driemeyer, D.E.; Gilligan, J.; Metzger, J. and Tetley, N. "Alternate Fusion Fuel Cycle Research." p. 621-31 In Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research in Brussels, published by IAEA, 1980.

[181] Greenspan, E.; Miley, G.H. Semi-Catalyzed Deuterium Reactors for Co-Generation of 3He and Synfuels (The CoSCD Concept). published by University of Illinois Fusion Studies, COO-22f18-190, 1980.

[182] Hale, G.M.; Dodder, D.C. “R-matrix analyses of light-element reactions for fusion applications.” p. 650-8 In Nuclear Cross Sections for Technology in Knoxville, TN, published by NBS, Washington D.C., 1980.

[183] Jambon, A.; Shelby, J.E. “Helium Diffusion and Solubility in Obsidians and Basaltic Glass in the Range 200-300oC.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 51 (1980): 206-214.

[184] Jenkins, W.J.; Kurz, M.D.; Schilling, J.G. and Hart, S.R. “Helium Isotopic Variation in Oceanic Basalt Glasses from the North Atlantic.” EOS 61 (46 1980): 1158.

[185] Lupton, J.E.; Klinkhammer, G.P.; Normark, W.R.; Hayman, R.; MacDonald, K.C.; Weiss, R.F. and Craig, H. “Helium-3 and manganese at the 21^ N East Pacific Rise hydrothermal site.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 50 (1980): 115-127.

[186] Miley, G.H. “Charged-particle cross section data for fusion plasma applications.” In Brookhaven National Laboratory Workshop 1980.

[187] Moller, W.; Besenbacher, F. “A Note on the 3He + D Nuclear-Reaction Cross Section.” Nuclear Instruments & Methods 168 (1980): 111-114.

[188] Ogilvie, K.W.; Coplan, M.A.; Bochsler, P. and Geiss, J. “Abundance Ratios of 4He++/3He++ in the Solar Winds.” Journal of Geophysical Research 85 (A11 1980): 6021-4.

[189] Poreda, R.; Craig, H. and Schilling, J.-G. “3He/4He variations along the Reykjanes Ridge.” EOS Trans. Am. Geophys. Union 61 (46 1980): 1158.

[190] Schultz, J.H.; Bromberg, L. and Cohn, D.R. “Ignition and thermal stability characteristics of advanced-fuel Tokamak plasmas with empirical scaling.” Nuclear Fusion 20 (6 1980): 703-9.

[191] Schulz, R.; Behrisch, R. and Scherzer, B.M.U. “Trapping and mutual release of D and 3He in molybdenum.” Journal of Nuclear Materials 93-94 (pt B 1980): 608-16.

[192] Shuy, G. “Advanced Fusion Fuel Cycles and Fusion Reaction Kinetics.” Doctoral, UW-Madison, 1980.

[193] Shuy, G.W.; Conn, R.W. Physics phenomena in the analysis of advanced fusion fuel cycles. published by UCLA, PPG-522, 1980.

[194] Shuy, G.W.; Conn, R.W. “Charged particle cross section requirements for advanced fusion fuel cycles.” p. 254-64 In Nuclear Cross Sections for Technology in Knoxville, TN, published by NBS, Washington D.C., 1980.

[195] Spulak, R. Global Hydrodynamic Studies of D-D and D-3He Inertial Confinement Fusion Pellets. published by Fusion Studies Laboratory, University of Illinois, FSL-24, 1980.

[196] Baehr, A.; Brzosko, J.S.; Rager, J.P.; Robouch, B.V. and Steinmetz, K. “Experiments with D-3He Mixture in a 1 MJ Plasma Focus Device.” p. 60 In IEEE Int. Conf. Plasma Science in Santa Fe, New Mexico, 1981.

[197] Blum, A.S.; Barr, W.L.; Dexter, W.L.; Fink, J.H.; Moir, R.W. and Wilcox, T.P. “Design study of a 120-keV 3He neutral beam injector.” Journal of Fusion Energy 1 (1 1981): 69-86.

[198] Chrien, R.E.; Colestock, P.L.; Eubank, H.P.; Hosea, J.C.; Hwang, D.Q.; Strachan, J.D. and Thompson, H.R., Jr. “Observation of d-3He fusion reactions in a Tokamak plasma.” Physical Review Letters 46 (8 1981): 535-8.

[199] Craig, H.; Lupton, J.E. “Helium-3 and mantle volatiles in the ocean and the oceanic crust.” In The Sea, Vol. 7. The Oceanic Lithosphere, ed. C. Emiliani. 391-428. 7. New York: Wiley-Interscience, 1981.

[200] Dawson, J.M. “Advanced Fusion Reactors.” Fusion 1 (part B 1981): 453-501.

[201] DeVeaux, J.C.; Greenspan, E. and Miley, G.H. “Nuclear elastic scattering effects on fusion product transport in the FRM.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 38 (1981): 215-16.

[202] Dove, W.F.; Sadowski, W.L. Alternate Fusion Fuels Workshop. published by USDOE, CONF-810141, UC-20, 1981.

[203] Gautier, D.; Conrath, B.; Flasar, M. and al, e. “The Helium Abundance of Jupiter from Voyager.” JGR 86 (1981): 8713-20.

[204] Gerdin, G.; Fang, Q.T. “Some comments on energy and particle confinement in advanced fuel EBT reactors.” Journal of Fusion Energy 1 (4 1981): 381-6.

[205] Greenspan, E.; Miley, G.H. “Promising regimes for deuterium-based fusion fuel cycles.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 38 (1981): 209-11.

[206] Howerton, R.J. Thresholds and Q values of nuclear reactions induced by neutrons, protons, deuterons, tritons, 3He ions, alpha particles, and photons. published by Lawerence Livermore, UCRL-50400, 1981.

[207] Jarmie, N. “Low-energy nuclear fusion data and their relation to magnetic and laser fusion.” Nuclear Science and Engineering 78 (4 1981): 404-12.

[208] Kurz, M.D.; Jenkins, W.J. “The Distribution of Helium in Oceanic Basalt Glasses.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 53 (1981): 41-54.

[209] Kurz, M.D.; Jenkins, W.J.; Hart, S.R. and Claque, D. “Helium Isotopic Systematics of Oceanic Islands and the Loihi Seamount.” EOS 62 (45 1981): 1083.

[210] Lupton, J.E.; Craig, H. “A Major Helium-3 Source at 15oS on the East Pacific Rise.” Science 214 (4516 1981): 13-18.

[211] Miley, G.H. “Advanced Fuels Concepts and Applications.” p. 15-28 In Fusion Reactor Design and Technology. Proceedings of the 3rd Technical Committee Meeting and Workshop in Tokyo, Japan, published by IAEA, Vienna, 1981.

[212] Nakashima, H.; Kuroki, S.; Rikihisa, H. and Ohta, M. “Fuel-cycle characteristics of base-satellite fusion system.” Atomkernenergie Kerntechnik 38 (3 1981): 161-6.

[213] Ohki, K. “Nuclear fusion process in 3He-rich flares.” p. 293-8 In Relation Between Laboratory and Space Plasmas in Tokyo, Japan, published by Reidel, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 1981.

[214] Perkins, S.T.; Cullen, D.E. “Elastic nuclear plus interference cross sections for light-charged particles.” Nuclear Sci. Eng. 77 (20 1981):

[215] Rison, W.; Craig, H. “Loihi Seamount: Mantle Volatiles in the Basalts.” EOS 62 (45 1981): 1083.

[216] Roth, J.R. “The impact of engineering constraints on the feasibility of advanced fuel fusion reactors.” p. 1879 In 9th Symposium on Engineering Problems of Fusion Research in Chicago, IL, published by IEEE, 1981.

[217] Roth, J.R.; Roland, H.C. “The effect of wall loading limitations and choice of beta on the feasibility of advanced fuel fusion reactors.” Journal of Fusion Energy 1 (2 1981): 117-127.

[218] Yaniv, A.; Rao, M.N. and Venkatesen, T.R. “Solar-Flare Produced 3He in Lunar Samples.” Nature 292 (1981): 866.

[219] Atzeni, S. On He-3 Breeder in Deuterium Reactors. published by Centro Recerdche Energia Frascati, 82.25, 1982.

[220] Atzeni, S.; Coppi, B. and Rubinacci, B. “Ignition Experiments with Advanced Fusion Fuels.” p. 417-437 In Unconventional Approaches to Fusion edited by B. Brunelli and G.G. Leotta, published by Plenus, NY, 1982.

[221] Bertrami, R.; Lombardi, S.; Hooker, P.J.; McRae, T.A.; O'Nions, R.K. and Oxburgh, E.R. “Helium Isotope Variation in Geothermal Areas of Northern Italy.” EOS 63 (18 1982): 457.

[222] Brunelli, B.; Leotta, G.G. Unconventional Approaches to Fusion. published by Erice International School of Fusion Reactor Technology, pub. Plenum, NY, 1982.

[223] Chen, F.F. “Multipoles and Surmacs II: Engineering.” p. 361-377 In Unconventional Approaches to Fusion edited by B. Brunelli and G.G. Leotta, published by Plenum, NY, 1982.

[224] Chen, F.F. “Multipoles and Surmacs I: Physics.” p. 333-359 In Unconventional Approaches to Fusion edited by B. Brunelli and G.G. Leotta, published by Plenum, NY, 1982.

[225] Craig, H.; Rison, W. “Helium-3: Indian Ocean Hotspots and the East African Rift.” EOS 63 (45 1982): 1144.

[226] Galambos, J.; Gilligan, J.; Greenspan, E.; Stroud, P. and Miley, G.H. “Discrete nuclear elastic scattering effects in Cat-D and D-3He fusion plasmas.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 43 (1982): 172-3.

[227] Greenspan, E.; Miley, G.H. “Deuterium-based plasmas as a source for helium-3.” Nuclear Technology/Fusion 2 (1 1982): 43-54.

[228] Gring, J.; Maceda, E. “Impurity radiation constraints for 3He production from deuterium-based plasmas.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 43 (1982): 169-70.

[229] Hassanein, A.M.; Kulcinski, G.L. and Longhurst, G.R. “Simulation of fusion first-wall environment in a fission reactor.” Nuclear Technology/Fusion 2 (1 1982): 120.

[230] Hogan, L.; Hart, R. and Dymond, J. “Three Component Mixing of Helium and Argon Isotopes in the Oceanic Crust.” EOS 63 (45 1982): 1144.

[231] Hooker, P.J.; Condomines, M.; O'Nions, R.K.; Oxburgh, E.R.; Armannsson, H. and Gronvold, K. “Helium and Other Isotopic Variations in the Krafla Rifting Zone, Iceland.” EOS 63 (18 1982): 457.

[232] Kurz, M.D.; Jenkins, W.J. and Hart, S.R. “Helium isotopic systematics of oceanic islands and mantle heterogeneity.” Nature 297 (1982): 43-47.

[233] Kurz, M.D.; Jenkins, W.J.; Schilling, J.G. and Hart, S.R. “Helium isotopic variations in the mantle beneath the central North Atlantic Ocean.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 58 (1982): 1-14.

[234] McBride, J.B. Proceedings of the Alternate Fuels Fusion Reactor Workshop. published by SAI, SAI-023-82-008LJ, APS-83, 1982.

[235] McNally, J.R., Jr. “Physics of Fusion Fuel Cycles.” Nuclear Technology/Fusion 2 (1 1982): 9-28.

[236] Miley, G.H. "Advanced Fuels and the Development of Fusion Power." p. 397-415 In Unconventional Approaches to Fusion edited by B. Brunelli and G.G. Leotta, published by Plenum, NY, 1982.

[237] Poreda, R.; Craig, H. and Schilling, J.-G. "Helium Isotopes and Trapped Volatiles in Mid-Atlantic Ridge Basalts North of the Gibbs Fracture Zone." EOS Trans. Am. Geophys. Union 63 (45 1982): 1144.

[238] Ragheb, M.; Behtash, S. "Model for the coupling of a system of D-3He burners and 3He-producing reactors." Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 43 (1982): 220-1.

[239] Rison, W.; Craig, H. "Helium-3: Coming of Age in Samoa." EOS 63 (45 1982): 1144.

[240] Roth, J.R. "The impact of engineering constraints on the feasibility of advanced fuel fusion reactors." Nuclear Technology/Fusion 2 (1 1982): 29-42.

[241] Sano, Y.; Tominaga, T.; Nakamura, Y. and Wakita, H. "3He/4He ratios of methane-rich natural gases in Japan." Geochemical Journal 16 (1982): 237-245.

[242] Schoepf, K.F.; Pantis, G. and Harms, A.A. "Reaction balance and efficiency analysis of a D-D fusion/fission hybrid with satellite D-3He reactors." Journal of Fusion Energy 2 (3 1982): 181-96.

[243] Torgersen, T.; Jenkins, W.J. "Helium isotopes in geothermal systems: Iceland, The Geysers, Raft River and Steamboat Springs." Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta 46 (1982): 739-748.

[244] Torgerson, T.; Lupton, J.E.; Sheppard, D.S. and Giggenbach, W.F. "He isotope variations in the thermal areas of New Zealand." Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research 12 (1982): 283-298.

[245] Allegre, C.J.; Staudacher, T.; Sarda, P. and Kurz, M. "Constraints on evolution of Earth's mantle from rare gas systematics." Nature 303 (1983): 762-766.

[246] Brzosko, J.S.; Rager, J.P.; Robouch, B.V.; Bahr, A.H.; Klapdor, H.V.; Andersson, E. and Herges, P. "Measurements of the D(d,n) and 3He(d,p) reaction yields for the 1-MJ plasma focus device operating with a D2-3He gas mixture." Nuclear Technology/Fusion 4 (2 pt1 1983): 263-276.

[247] Choi, C.K.; Hsiao, M.Y. "Effect of nuclear elastic scattering on energetic-fusion product slowing down." Nuclear Fusion 23 (2 1983): 195-200.

[248] Chrien, R.E.; Strachan, J.D. "D-3He reaction measurements during fast wave minority heating in the PLT Tokamak experiment." Physics of Fluids 26 (7 1983): 1953-64.

[249] Condomines, M.; Gronvold, K.; Hooker, P.J.; Muehlenbachs, K.; O'Nions, R.K.; Oskarsson, N. and Oxburgh, E.R. "Helium, oxygen, strontium and neodymium isotopic relationships in Icelandic volcanics." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 66 (1983): 125-136.

[250] Craig, H.; Rison, W. "Helium isotopes and mantle heterogeneity." EOS 64 (1983): 348.

[251] Dobrott, D. "Alternate fuels in fusion reactors." In Fifth Topical Meeting on the Technology of Fusion Energy in Knoxville, TN, 1983.

[252] Dobrott, D. "Alternative fuels in fusion reactors." Nuclear Technology/Fusion 4 (2 pt 2 1983): 339-347.

[253] Evans, K.; Ehst, D.A.; Gohar, Y.; Jung, J.; Mattas, R.F.; Turner, L.R. and Gilligan, J.G. Alternate Fuel Reactor Studies. published by Argonne National Laboratory, ANL/FPP/TM-162, 1983.

[254] Heidbrink, W.W.; Chrien, R.E. and Strachan, J.D. "Burn-up of fusion-produced tritons and 3He ions in PLT and PDX." Nuclear Fusion 23 (7 1983): 917-31.

[255] Hively, L.M. “A simple computational form for maxwellian reactivities.” Nuclear Technology/Fusion 3 (Mar. 1983): 199-200.

[256] Hyde, R.A. A Laser Fusion Rocket for Interplanetary Propulsion. published by LLNL, UCRL-88857, 1983.

[257] Kulsrud, R.M.; Furth, H.P.; Valeo, E.J.; Budny, R.V.; Jassby, D.L.; Micklich, B.J.; Post, D.E.; Goldhaber, M. and Happer, W. “Fusion reactor plasmas with polarized nuclei.” Nuclear Fusion Supplement 2 (1983): 163-73.

[258] Kurz, M.D.; Jenkins, W.J.; Hart, S.R. and Clague, D. “Helium isotopic variations in volcanic rocks from Loihi Seamount and the Island of Hawaii.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 66 (1983): 388-406.

[259] Lindemuth, I.R.; Kirkpatrick, R.C. “Magnetized fuel targets: fuels other than D-T?” p. 128 In 1983 International Conference on Plasma Science in San Diego, CA, published by IEEE, 1983.

[260] Miley, G.H. “Potential of D-based fusion.” p. 157-158 In 6th Miami International Conferrence on Alternative Energy Sources in Miami Beach, FL, published by Univ. Miami-Coral Gables, 1983.

[261] Miley, G.H. “Compact tori for alternate fuel fusion.” Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research 207 (1-2 1983): 111-20.

[262] Miley, G.H.; Stubbins, J.; Ragheb, M.; Choi, C.; Adams, B.; Magelssen, G. and Martin, R. “An ICF reactor concept using 3He-AFLINT targets.” Nuclear Technology/Fusion 4 (2 pt 3 1983): 889-94.

[263] Momota, H.; Tomita, Y. and Nomura, Y. “A comparative study of various advanced fusions.” p. 3-13 In Fusion Reactor Design and Technology. Proceedings of the 3rd Technical Committee Meeting and Workshop in Tokyo, Japan, 1983.

[264] Murnick, D.E. “Intense polarized 3He source for use in fusion reactors.” Applied Physics Letters 42 (6 1983): 544-5.

[265] Ozima, M.; Zashu, S. “Primitive Helium in Diamonds.” Science 219 (1983): 1067-8.

[266] Ozima, M.; Zashu, S. and Nitoh, O. “3He/4He ratio, noble gas abundance and K-Ar dating of diamonds - An attempt to search for the records of early terrestrial history.” Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta 47 (1983): 2217-2224.

[267] Pantis, G. “Power Balance and Cost Estimate of a Semicatalyzed-Deuterium Hybrid with a D-3He Satellite.” Nuclear Technology/ Fusion 3 (May 1983 1983): 498-505.

[268] Ragheb, M.; Haseltine, D. “Neutronics and photonics of a tritium and He-3 breeding pellet.” p. 1171-8 In 10th Symposium on Fusion Engineering Proceedings in Philadelphia, PA, 1983.

[269] Ragheb, M.; Haseltine, D. “Neutronics and photonics of inertial confinement fusion pellets with internal breeding.” Journal of Fusion Energy 3 (4 1983): 283-302.

[270] Ragheb, M.; Miley, G.H. and Stubbins, J. “Environmental considerations of LOTRIT.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 45 (1983): 177-9.

[271] Rison, W.; Craig, H. “Helium isotopes and mantle volatiles in Loihi Seamount and Hawaiian Island basalts and xenoliths.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 66 (1983): 407-426.

[272] Sano, Y. “Distribution of 3He/4He ratios and geotectonic structure of the Japanese Islands.” Ph. D. thesis, University of Tokyo, 1983.

[273] Sekiguchi, H.; Watanabe, H. and Nishijima, T. "High resolution measurement of 3He depth profile." Bulletin of the Electrotechnical Laboratory 47 (6 1983): 441-54.

[274] Slaughter, D. "Fusion reactivities for several beam and target ion distributions." Journal of Applied Physics 54 (3 1983): 1209-17.

[275] Smith, A.C.; Asworth, C.P.; Abreu, K.E. and al, e. "Conceptual design of a moving-ring reactor." Nuclear Fusion Supplement 2 (1983): 447-58.

[276] Stubbins, J.; Adams, B.; Miley, G.; Ragheb, M. and Choi, C. "The twin-fall concept for an ICF chamber." p. 1901-5 In 10th Symposium on Fusion Engineering Proceedings in Philadelphia, PA, published by IEEE, 1983.

[277] Stubbins, J.F.; Adams, B.J. "Performance of ferritic alloys in advanced (DD and D-3He) fueled inertial confinement fusion reactors." p. 223-32 In Topical Conference on Ferritic Alloys for Use in Nuclear Energy Technologies in Snowbird, UT, published by Metallurgical Society of AIME; Warrendale, PA, 1983.

[278] Wakita, H.; Sano, Y. "3He/4He ratios in CH4-rich natural gases suggest magmatic origin." Nature 305 (1983): 792-794.

[279] "Helium-3 Detected." Sky and Telescope 68 (1984): 414.

[280] Bochsler, P. "Helium and oxygen in the solar wind: dynamic properties and abundances of elements and helium isotopes as observed with the ISEE-3 plasma composition experiment." habilitation, University of Bern, 1984.

[281] Dabiri, A.E.; Shuy, G.W. and Dobrott, D. "A conceptual 3He breeder reactor." Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 46 (1984): 257-9.

[282] Feldbacher, R.; Heindler, M. and Niederl, K. "Aneutronic approaches to nuclear energy." Atomkernenergie Kerntechnik 44 (1 1984): 17-22.

[283] Galambos, J.; Gilligan, J.; Greenspan, E.; Stroud, P. and Miley, G.H. "Discrete nuclear elastic scattering effects in cat-D and D-3He fusion plasmas." Nuclear Fusion 24 (6 1984): 739-50.

[284] Heidbrink, W.W. "Fusion reaction spectra produced by anisotropic 3He ions during ICRF." Nuclear Fusion 24 (5 1984): 636-9.

[285] Hofmann, H.M.; Fick, D. "Fusion of polarized deuterons." Physical Review Letters 52 (23 1984): 2038-40.

[286] Kyznetsova; al, e. "Galactic Synthesis of D and 3He." p. 463 In Lunar and Planetary Science Conference XVII 1984.

[287] Lindemuth, I.R.; Kirkpatrick, R.C. "The promise of magnetized fuel: inertial confinement fusion with existing driver technology." Atomkernenergic Kerntechnik 45 (1 1984): 9-13.

[288] Miley, G.H. "Design of a burn dynamic experiment." Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 46 (1984): 220-1.

[289] Miley, G.H.; Choi, C.K.; Stubbins, J.F.; Ragheb, M. and Adams, B. "ICF reactor using a 3He-AFLINT tritium self-sufficient target." p. 1049-59 In Laser Interaction and Related Plasma Phenomena in Monterey, CA, published by Plenum, 1984.

[290] Ozima, M.; Takayanagi, M.; Zashu, S. and Amari, S. "High 3He/4He ratio in ocean sediments." Nature 311 (1984): 448-450.

[291] Pantis, G. “A fission-fusion hybrid with a minimum size D-3He satellite.” Atomkernenergie Kerntechnik 45 (2 1984): 131-4.

[292] Ragheb, M. “Advanced energy systems based on coupled D-3He fusion satellites and 3He generators.” p. 1536-41 In 19th Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference in San Francisco, CA, published by American Nuclear Society, 1984.

[293] Ragheb, M.; Behtash, S. “Symbiosis of coupled systems of fusion D-3He satellites and tritium and 3He generators.” Nuclear Science and Engineering 88 (1 1984): 16-36.

[294] Rood, R.T.; Bania, T.M. and Wilson, T.L. “The 8.7 GHz Hyperfine Line of 3He+ in Galactic H II Regions.” The Astrophysical Journal 280 (May 15 1984): 629-647.

[295] Sano, Y.; Nakamura, Y.; Wakita, H.; Urabe, A. and Tominaga, T. “3He emission related to volcanic activity.” Science 224 (1984): 150-151.

[296] Sestero, A.; Vlad, G. “Ignition of D-3He and catalyzed D-D fuels in high-field Tokamaks of the OMITRON type.” Atoomkernenergie Kerntechnik 44 (1 1984): 23-6.

[297] Shuy, G.W.; al, e. An Application of Polarized Nuclei: A D-3He Neutron Lean Fusion Reactor and a 3He Breeder System. published by Science Applications International Corporation, APPAT-36, 1984.

[298] Shuy, G.W.; Dobrott, D. Conceptual 3He Production Facility. published by Science Applications International Corporation, APPAT-45, 1984.

[299] Splitt, E.F.; Blue, T.E. “Reactivity enhancement by fast waves in advanced fuel tokamaks.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 46 (1984): 221-3.

[300] Vlad, G. “Energy Balance Code for the Simulation of D-T, D-3He, and Catalyzed D-D Burning in High-Field Tokamaks of the OMITRON Type.” Il Nuovo Cimento 84B (2 1984): 141.

[301] SOAR: Space Orbiting Advanced Fusion Reactor. published by UW-Madison, FTI, UWFDM-635, 1985.

[302] Amari, S.; Ozima, M. “Search for the origin of exotic helium in deep-sea sediments.” Nature 317 (1985): 520-522.

[303] Atzeni, S.; Vlad, G. Contribution to the energy balance and transport in an advanced fuel tokamak reactor. published by NTIS, PC A09/MF A01; DE86780428; CONF-8509215, 1985.

[304] Chu, Y.; Najmabadi, F. and Conn, R.W. “Self-consistent study of fusion products slowing down in burning plasmas.” Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion 27 (8 1985): 847-54.

[305] Craig, H.; Rison, W. and Poreda, R.J. “Helium Isotope Variations in Ocean Island Basalts.” EOS 66 (46 1985): 1079.

[306] Kurz, M.D.; Meyer, P.S. and Sigurdsson, H. “Helium isotopic systematics within the neovolcanic zones of Iceland.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 74 (1985): 291-305.

[307] Polak, B.G.; Tolstikhin, I.N. “Isotope composition of Earth's helium and the problem of the motive forces of tectogenesis.” Chemical Geology 52 (1985): 15-29.

[308] Poreda, R. “Helium-3 and deuterium in back-arc basalts: Lau Basin and the Mariana Trough.” Earth and Planatary Science Letters 73 (1985): 244-254.

[309] Ragheb, M.; Miley, G.; Stubbins, J. and Choi, C. “Alternate approach to inertial confinement fusion with low tritium inventories and high power densities.” Journal of Fusion Energy 4 (5 1985): 339-51.

[310] Roth, J.C. “Performance Scaling of Fusion Reactors Using D-T and Advanced Fuel Cycles.” Fusion Technology 7 (1985): 78.

[311] Sano, Y.; Nakamura, Y. and Wakita, H. “Aerial distribution of 3He/4He ratios in the Tohoku district, northeastern Japan.” Chem. Geol. Isot. Geosci. Sect. 52 (1985): 1-8.

[312] Sano, Y.; Toyoda, K. and Wakita, H. “3He/4He ratio of marine ferromanganese nodules.” Nature 317 (1985): 518-520.

[313] Sano, Y.; Wakita, H. “3He/4He ratios of pore gases in pore water, sites 583 and 584.” Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 87 (1985): 861-864.

[314] Sano, Y.; Wakita, H. “Geographical Distribution of 3He/4He Ratios in Japan: Implications for Arc Tectonics and Incipient Magnatism.” Journal of Geophysical Research 90 (B10 1985): 8729-8741.

[315] Fusion Safety Program Status Report Apr.-June 1986. published by Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, 1986.

[316] “...And Mining the Moon for Helium.” Space World (1986): 6-7.

[317] Betts, D.S.; Leduc, M. “Polarised helium: method and applications.” Annales de Physique 11 (3 1986): 267-96.

[318] Blake, E.M. “Side topics evident at fusion topical.” Nuclear News (1986): 107-109.

[319] Brown, R.E.; Jarmie, N. “Hydrogen fusion-energy reactions.” Radiation Effects 92 (1-4 1986): 45-57.

[320] Craig, H.; Poreda, R.J. “Cosmogenic 3He in terrestrial rocks: The summit lavas of Maui.” p. 1970-1974 In National Academy of Sciences U.S.A. 1986.

[321] Dawson, J.M.; Livesey, W. “3He on Venus and Mercury.” Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. 31 (1986):

[322] Fukumoto, H.; Nagao, K. and Matsuda, J. “Noble gas studies on the host phase of high 3He/4He ratios in deep-sea sediments.” Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 50 (1986): 2245-2253.

[323] Gilligan, J.G.; Stroud, P.D. “Fusion of low atomic number, wall coating materials in high-temperature plasmas.” Fusion Technology 10 (Nov. 1986): 440-7.

[324] Heidbrink, W.W. “Utility of spectral measurements of secondary reaction products.” Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research, Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment A248 (2-3 1986): 499-500.

[325] Kallne, J.; Jarvis, O.N.; Merlo, V.; Gorini, G.; Martin, G.; Sadler, G. and van Belle, P. Measurements of the burn up of fast 3He and 3H ions in deuterium plasmas. published by JET Joint Undertaking, JET-P(86)34, 1986.

[326] Kulcinski, G.L.; Santarius, J.F. and Wittenberg, L.J. “Clean Thermonuclear Power from the Moon.” p. S86-42 In Symposium '86 - The First Lunar Development Symposium 1986.

[327] Kulsrud, R.M.; Valeo, E.J. and Cowley, S.C. “Physics of spin-polarized plasmas.” Nuclear Fusion 26 (11 1986): 1443-62.

[328] Lal, D.; Crag, H. “A new source of 3He in rocks, A. Thermal neutron capture by 10B. Terra Cognita 6(X7).” p. 258 In 6th Int. Conf. Geochronol. Cosmochronol. Isot. Geol. in Cambridge, June1986), 1986.

[329] Logan, B.G. “Economical D-3He fusion using direct conversion of microwave synchrotron radiation.” p. 7P In Symposium on Fusion Energy Development: An International Effort in Washington D.C., 1986.

[330] Lupton, J.E.; Garcia, M.O. “Helium isotopes in submarine basalts from the island of Hawaii.” EOS 67 (1986): 1271.

[331] Miley, G.H. “Advanced Fuel Targets for Beam Fusion.” p. 309 In 6th International Conference on High Power Particle Beams in Kobe, Japan, published by Laser Society of Japan, 1986.

[332] Miley, G.H. “MHD Conversion with Advanced Fuel Ion Beam Fusion.” Fusion Technology 10 (Nov. 1986): 1259-63.

[333] Momota, H.; Okamoto, M.; Nomura, Y.; Yoshikawa, K.; Ohnishi, M.; Ishida, A.; Sato, K.; Ohi, S.; Berk, H.L. and Tajima, T. Physics considerations on a fusion plasma in a field-reversed configuration. published by Nagoya Univ., Japan, IPPJ-803; ISSN-0469-4732, 1986.

[334] Okamoto, M.; Momota, H.; Nomura, Y.; Hirano, K.; Oohi, S.; Yoshikawa, K.; Nishikawa, M.; Ohnishi, M.; Yamamoto, Y. and Satoh, K. Conceptual Design of FRC/DD-3He Advanced Fusion Reactor. published by Nagoya University Plasma Physics Institute, 1986.

[335] Poreda, R.; Schilling, J.-G. and Craig, H. “Helium and hydrogen isotopes in ocean-ridge basalts north and south of Iceland.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 78 (1986): 1-17.

[336] Sano, Y.; Nakamura, Y.; Wakita, H.; Notsu, K. and Kobayashi, Y. “3He/4He Anomalies Associated with the 1984 Western Nagano Earthquake: Possibly Induced by a Diapiric Magma.” Journal of Geophysical Research 91 (B12 1986): 12,291-12,295.

[337] Shuy, G.W.; Dabiri, A.E. and Gurol, H. “Conceptual Design of a D-3He Fueled TMR Satellite/Breeder System.” Fusion Technology 9 (3 1986): 459-475.

[338] Wittenberg, L.J.; Santarius, J.F. and Kulcinski, G.L. “Lunar source of 3He for commercial fusion power.” Fusion Technology 10 (2, pt 1 1986): 167-78.

[339] Zhang, J.S.; Liu, K.F. and Shuy, G.W. “Fusion reactions of polarized deuterons.” Physical Review Letters 57 (12 1986): 1410-13.

[340] Alvarez, L.W. “Coming into My Own.” In Alvarez-Adventures of a Physicist, 68-71. New York: Basic Books, 1987.

[341] Alvarez, L.W.; Bethe, H.A. and Cornog, R. “Isotopes of Mass 3.” In Discovering Alvarez, 25-29. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1987.

[342] Bania, T.M.; Rood, R.T. and Wilson, T.L. “Measurements of the 3He Abundance in the Interstellar Medium.” The Astrophysical Journal 323 (Dec. 1 1987): 30-43.

[343] Berk, H.L.; Momota, H. and Tajima, T. “Plasma current sustained by fusion charged particles in a field-reversed configuration.” Physics of Fluids 30 (11 1987): 3548-65.

[344] Borowski, S.K. “Nuclear Propulsion - A Vital Technology for the Exploration of Mars and the Planets Beyond.” p. 27P In Case for Mars III in Boulder, CO, 1987.

[345] Cameron, E.N. Titanium in Lunar Regolith and Its Use in Mining Site Selection. published by UW-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-8708, 1987.

[346] Campbell, R.B.; Hoffman, M.A. and Logan, B.G. Microwave superheaters for fusion. published by TRW, Inc., Redondo Beach, CA, DE88-001656; UCRL-96720; CONF-871007-27, 1987.

[347] Crabb, T.M.; Jacobs, M. Preliminary Lunar Base Scenario Design. published by UW-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-8707, 1987.

[348] Crabb, T.M.; Jacobs, M. Survey of Past Lunar Bases. published by UW-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-8705, 1987.

[349] Crabb, T.M.; Jacobs, M.K. He-3 Mining Techniques. published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics (WCSAR), 1987.

[350] Deng, B.Q.; Emmert, G.A. "High Aspect Ratio D-3He Tokamak Reactors." p. 1354 In The 12th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Monterey, CA, published by IEEE, 1987.

[351] Di Nicola, C.; Fubini, A. and Pedretti, E. "Neutron production rates vs. time during startup of the tritium-assisted D-3He CIT (compact ignition torus) machine." p. 860-865 In 12th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Monterey, CA, published by IEEE New York, NY, 1987.

[352] Eliezer, S. "The status of muon catalyzed fusion and fusion with polarized nuclei." Laser and Particle Beams 5 (pt. 4 1987): 707-11.

[353] Emmert, G.A.; Deng, B.Q. "Ignition in Near Term D-3He Tokamak Reactors." p. 1362 In The 12th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Monterey, CA, 1987.

[354] Hirano, K. Ignition of deuterium based fuel cycles in a high beta system. published by Nagoya Univ., Japan, IPPJ-810; ISSN-0469-4732; AD-B111692L; DE88-780130, 1987.

[355] Kennedy, B.M.; Reynolds, J.H.; Smith, S.P. and Truesdell, A.H. "Helium Isotopes: Lower Geyser Basin, Yellowstone National Park." Journal of Geophysical Research 92 (B12 1987): 12,477-89.

[356] Kulcinski, G.L.; Santarius, J.F. Electrostatic Energy Conversion. published by UW-Madison, Final Report to Universal Energy Systems, Project 727, 1987.

[357] Kulcinski, G.L.; Santarius, J.F.; Attay, H.M.; Corradini, M.L.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Emmert, G.A.; Johnson, J.W.; Luzzi, T.E.; Maynard, C.W.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Vogelsang, W.F.; P.L., W. and Wittenberg, L.J. SOAR: Space Orbiting Advanced Fusion Power Reactor. published by Air Force Contract, UWFDM-722, 1987.

[358] Kulcinski, G.L.; Schmitt, H.H. The Moon: An Abundant Source of Clean and Safe Fusion Fuel for the 21st Century. published by UW-Madison, UWFDM-730, 1987.

[359] Kulcinski, G.L.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Emmert, G.A.; Attaya, H.M.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E. and Musicki, Z. "The Commercial Potential of D-3He Fusion Reactors." p. 772 In The 12th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Monterey, CA, 1987.

[360] Kulsrud, R.M. Polarized advanced fuel reactors. published by Princeton, PPPL-2446, 1987.

[361] Kurz, M.D.; Garcia, M.O.; Frey, F.A. and O'Brien, P.A. "Temporal helium isotope variations within Hawaiian volcanoes: Basalts from Mauna Loa and Haleakala." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 51 (1987): 2905-2914.

[362] Kurz, M.D.; Gurney, J.J.; Jenkins, W.J. and Lott, D.E. "Helium isotopic variability within single diamonds from the Orapa kimberlite pipe." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 86 (1987): 57-68.

[363] Lal, D. “Production of 3He in Terrestrial Rocks.” Chemical Geology (Isotope Geoscience Section) 66 (1987): 89-98.

[364] Miley, G.H.; Berk, H.L.; Cartwright, D.C.; Christy, R.F.; Hoffman, N.J.; Kulsrud, R.M.; Powell, J.R., Jr.; Roth, J.R. and Walker, S. Advanced fusion power: a preliminary assessment. published by Air Force Studies Board, 1987.

[365] Momota, H.; Okamoto, M.; Nomura, Y.; Ohnishi, M.; Berk, H.L. and Tajima, T. D-3He fuels in a field-reversed configuration. published by Nagoya Univ., Inst. of Plasma Physics, IPPJ-855; ISSN-0469-4732, 1987.

[366] Momota, H.; Okamoto, M.; Nomura, Y.; Ohnishi, M.; Yoshikawa, K.; Berk, H.L.; Tajima, T.; Ishida, A.; Sato, K.; Ohi, S. and Miley, G.H. “Advanced fuels in a field-reversed configuration.” Fusion Technology 11 (Mar. 1987): 436-50.

[367] Ohnishi, M.; Ohi, S.; Okamoto, M.; Momota, H. and Wakabayashi, J. “Self-ignition of an advanced fuel field-reversed configuration reactor by fusion product heating.” Fusion Technology 12 (2 1987): 249-256.

[368] Oxburgh, E.R.; O'Nions, R.K. “Helium Loss, Tectonics, and the Terrestrial Heat Budget.” Science 237 (1987): 1583-88.

[369] Santarius, J.F. “Very high efficiency fusion reactor concept.” Nuclear Fusion 27 (1 1987): 167-71.

[370] Santarius, J.F.; Attaya, H.; Corradini, M.L.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Emmert, G.A.; Kulcinski, G.L.; Larsen, E.M.; Maynard, C.W.; Musicki, Z.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Vogelsang, W.F.; Walstorm, P.L. and Wittenberg, L.J. “Ra: A high efficiency, D-3He, tandem mirror fusion reactor.” p. 752-5 In 12th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Monterey, CA, 1987.

[371] Santarius, J.F.; Kulcinski, G.L.; Attaya, H.; Corradini, M.L.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Emmert, G.A.; Maynard, C.W.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Volgelsang, W.F.; Walstrom, P.L. and Wittenberg, L.J. “SOAR: Space orbiting advanced fusion power reactor.” New Mexico Univ., Transactions of the Fourth Symposium on Space Nuclear Power Systems (1987): 489-92.

[372] Strachan, J.D.; Chan, A. “Helium transport in TFTR.” Nuclear Fusion 27 (6 1987): 1025-9.

[373] Sviatoslavsky, I.N. Preliminary He-3 Demand Required for Commercial Fusion. published by UW-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-8709, 1987.

[374] Takayanagi, M.; Ozima, M. “Temporal Variation of 3He/4He Ratio Recorded in Deep-Sea Sediment Cores.” Journal of Geophysical Research 92 (B12 1987): 12,531-12,538.

[375] Wakita, H.; Sano, Y. and Mizoue, M. “High 3He Emanation and Seismic Swarms Observed in a Nonvolcanic, Forearc Region.” Journal of Geophysical Research 92 (B12 1987): 12,539-12,546.

[376] Walstrom, P.L. Heating of Deuterium and He-3 Pellets by Protons in a Hot D-3He Plasma. published by UW-Madison, UWFDM-727, 1987.

[377] Wittenberg, L.J. “Helium-3 Fueling Concepts for Magnetically Confined Fusion.” p. 787 In The 12th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Monterey, CA, 1987.

[378] Wittenberg, L.J.; Santarius, J.F. and Kulcinski, G.L. “Helium-3 fusion fuel resources for space power.” p. 327-30 In New Mexico Univ., Transactions of the Fourth Symposium on Space Nuclear Power Systems 1987.

[379] Lunar Helium-3 and Fusion Power. published by NASA, Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, NASA-CP-10018; E-4254; NAS 1.55:10018, 1988.

[380] Astrofuel for the 21st century. published by UW-Madison, 1988.

[381] Benkert, J.-P.; Baur, H.; Pedroni, A.; Wieler, R. and Signer, P. "Solar He, Ne, and Ar in regolith minerals: All are mixtures of two components." p. 59-60 In Lunar Planetary Science XIX published by Houston, 1988.

[382] Bula, R.J.; Wittenberg, L.J.; Tibbitts, T.W. and Kulcinski, G.L. "Potential of derived lunar volatiles for life support." p. 547-50 In The Second Conference on Lunar Bases and Space Activities of the 21st Century in Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, 1988.

[383] Cameron, E.N. Helium Mining on the Moon: Site Selection and Evaluation. published by University of Wisconsin-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-8810-6, 1988.

[384] Cameron, E.N. Dark Mantle Material as a Source of Helium. published by UW-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-8810-3, 1988.

[385] Cameron, E.N. "Mining for Helium - Site Selection and Evaluation." p. 159 In Lunar He-3 and Fusion Power Workshop in Cleveland, 1988.

[386] Conway, E.J. "Discussion on the Report of the Lunar Mining Working Group." p. 33 In Lunar He-3 and Fusion Power Workshop in Cleveland, 1988.

[387] Coppi, B. "Near-term experiments on fusion burn conditions for neutronless reactions." Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research, Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment 271 (1 1988): 2-3.

[388] Coppi, B.; Sugiyama, L.E. Questions in advanced fuel fusion. published by MIT, PTP-88/6, 1988.

[389] Crabb, T.M.; Jacobs, M.K. He-3 Acquisition. published by Wisconsin Center For Space Automation and Robotics (WCSAR), 1988.

[390] Crabb, T.M.; Jacobs, M.K. Synergism of He-3 Acquisition with Lunar Base Evolution. published by Astronautics Technology Center, WCSAR-TR-AR3-8810-4, 1988.

[391] Crabb, T.M.; Jacobs, M.K. "Synergism of He-3 acquisition with lunar base evolution." p. 475-82 In The Second Conference on Lunar Bases and Space Activities of the 21st Century in Lunar and Planetary institute, Houston, 1988.

[392] Dabiri, A.E. "Overview of D-3He fusion reactions." Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research, Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment A271 (1 1988): 71-78.

[393] El-Guebaly, L.A. "Magnet Shielding Analysis for SOAR - A Space Nuclear Reactor." In Space Nuclear Power Systems 1987, ed. M.S. El-Genk and M.D. Hoover. 147-53. 6. Malabar, FL: Orbit Book Company, 1988.

[394] Epstein, G.L. "Fusion Power Working Group Report: D-3He Fuel Cycle." p. 12 In Lunar He-3 and Fusion Power Workshop in Cleveland, 1988.

[395] Feldbacher, R. "Charged particle nuclear cross sections for advanced fusion fuels." p. 4P In Conference on Nuclear Data Parameters, Science, and Technology in Riko, Japan, 1988.

[396] Feldbacher, R.; Heindler, M. "Basic cross section data for aneutronic reactor." Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A271 (1988): 55-64.

[397] Golden, J.; Miller, R.A. “Monte Carlo simulation of energy balance in a pure 3He Migma of 4 MeV.” Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A271 (1988): 79-88.

[398] Golovin, I.N. “On Evaluation of the D-3He Fueled Thermonuclear Reactor Plasma Parameters.” Pis'ma Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz. 14 (20 1988): 1860.

[399] Golovin, I.N.; Kostenko, V.V.; Khvesyuk, V.I. and Shabrov, N.V. “Estimate of the Plasma Parameters in a D-3He Fueled Fusion Reactor.” Soviet Technical Physics Letters 14 (10 1988): 807-9.

[400] Kernbichler, W.; Heindler, M. “Neutron-lean fusion reactor studies for thermal plasmas.” Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A271 (1988): 65-70.

[401] Kernbichler, W.; Miley, G.H. and Heindler, M. “Prospects for D-3He Fuels in Field-reversed Configurations.” Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 57 (1988): 305-6.

[402] Kohler, J.L.; Elsworth, D. and Alexander, S.S. “Mining on the Moon.” Earth and Mineral Sciences 58 (1988): 6-9.

[403] Kulcinski, G.L.; Cameron, E.N.; Santarius, J.F.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Wittenberg, L.J. and Schmitt, H.H. “Fusion Energy from the Moon for the 21st Century.” p. 459-74 In The Second Conference on Lunar Bases and Space Activities of the 21st Century in Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, 1988.

[404] Kulcinski, G.L.; Schmitt, H.H. “The Moon: An Abundant Source of Clean and Safe Fusion Fuel for the 21st Century.” p. 35 In Lunar He-3 and Fusion Power Workshop in Cleveland, 1988.

[405] Kulcinski, G.L.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Santarius, J.F.; Wittenberg, L.J.; Cameron, E.N.; Crabb, T.M. and Jacobs, M.K. “Energy requirements for He-3 Mining Operations on the Moon.” In Space Nuclear Power Systems, 1988, ed. M.S. El-Genk and M.D. Hoover. 77-82. Malabar, FL: Orbit Books Company, 1988.

[406] Kulsrud, R.M. “Application of polarized nuclei and advanced fuel fission.” Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research, Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment 271 (1 1988): 4.

[407] Li, Y.T.; Wittenberg, L.J. Lunar Surface Mining for Automated Acquisition of Helium-3: Methods, Processes, and Equipment. published by University of Wisconsin-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-8909-2, 1988.

[408] Li, Y.T.; Wittenberg, L.J. “Lunar Surface Mining for Automated Acquisition of Helium-3.” In The Second Conference on Lunar Bases and Space Activities of the 21st Century in Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, 1988.

[409] Maglich, B.C. “Time averaged neutralized migma: a colliding beam/plasma hybrid physical state as aneutronic energy source - a review.” Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A271 (1988): 13-36.

[410] Miley, G.H. “Status of Fusion Research and Implications for D-3He Systems.” p. 73 In Lunar He-3 and Fusion Power Workshop in Cleveland, 1988.

[411] Miley, G.H. “Status of fusion research and implications for D/He-3 systems.” NASA, Lewis Research Center, Lunar Helium-3 and Fusion Power (1988): 73-99.

[412] Miley, G.H. “3He sources for D-3He fusion power.” Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research, Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment 271 (1 1988): 197-202.

[413] Miley, G.H.; Berk, H.; McNally, J.R., Jr. and Maglich, B.C. “Panel 1: Discussion of report of the aneutronic fusion committee of the national academy of science's air force studies board.” Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A271 (1988): 217-221.

[414] Mitarai, O. “Saddle Point Condition and Its Dependence on Spin Polarized Fusion in a D-He3 Tokamak Reactor.” IONICS Ion Science Technology 10 (1988): 15.

[415] Momota, H.; Okamato, M.; Nomura, Y.; Ohnishi, M.; Berk, H.L. and Tajima, T. “D-3He fuels in a field reversed configuration.” Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research A271 (1988): 7-12.

[416] Nakao, Y.; Hori, H.; Hanada, T.; Kudo, K. and Ohta, M. “Time dependent multigroup analysis of nuclear elastic scattering effects in advanced fuel fusion plasmas.” Nuclear Fusion 28 (6 1988): 1029-40.

[417] Pedretti, E. “Some Introductory Notes on the Problem of Nuclear Energy by Controlled Fusion Reactions.” Vuoto Scienza e Tecnologia 18 (2 1988): 79-152.

[418] Perkins, L.J.; Miley, G.H. and Logan, B.G. “Novel fusion energy conversion methods.” Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A271 (1988): 188-96.

[419] Plescia, J. “Lunar Mining Working Group Report.” p. 21 In Lunar He-3 and Fusion Power Workshop in Cleveland, 1988.

[420] Powell, C.; Nering, J.; Maglich, B.C. and Wilmerding, A. “Studies of physics conditions for aneutronic and/or nonradioactive nuclear energy generation in 3He-induced fission of 6Li and 3He fusion in a steady state migma plasma.” Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A271 (1988): 41-54.

[421] Santarius, J.F. Lunar He-3, fusion propulsion, and space development. published by FTI, UW-Madison, UWFDM-764, 1988.

[422] Santarius, J.F. “Strategy for D/He-3 Fusion development.” p. 101-13 In Lunar Helium-3 and Fusion Power in Cleveland, OH, published by NASA, 1988.

[423] Santarius, J.F. “Lunar He-3, Fusion Propulsion, and Space Development.” p. 75-81 In The Second Conference on Lunar Bases and Space Activities of the 21st Century in Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, 1988.

[424] Santarius, J.F.; Kulcinski, G.L.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Emmert, G.A.; Khater, H.; Musicki, Z.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Vogelsang, W.F.; P.L., W. and Wittenberg, L.J. Critical Issues for SOAR: The Space Orbiting Advanced Fusion Power Reactor. published by UW-Madison, UWFDM-753, 1988.

[425] Sargent, M.G. A Comparison of Magnetic Confinement Fusion (MCF) and Inertial Confinement Fusion (ICF) for Spacecraft Propulsion. published by CIT, JPL D-5878, 1988.

[426] Schmitt, H.H. “Economic geology of lunar Helium-3.” NASA, Lewis Research Center, Lunar Helium-3 and Fusion Power (1988): 147-57.

[427] Schmitt, H.H. “Interlune: A Management Concept for Lunar Helium-3 Extraction.” In Second Symposium on Lunar Bases & Space Activities of the 21st Century in Houston, TX, 1988.

[428] Schulze, N.R. Critique of Nuclear Fusion Energy for Space Applications and Recommendations for NASA Involvement. published by 1988.

[429] Shiba, T.; Nakashima, H.; Yoshioka, Y. and Kanda, Y. “Burn characteristics of D-T ignited D-D and D-3He fuel pellets for inertial confinement fusion reactors.” Nuclear Fusion 28 (4 1988): 699-705.

[430] Steiner, D.; Embrechts, M.; Varsamis, G. and Vesey, R. “Helium-3 Blankets for Tritium Breeding in Fusion Reactors.” p. 65 In Lunar He-3 and Fusion Power Workshop in Cleveland, 1988.

[431] Sviatoslavsky, I.N. “Processes and Energy Costs for Mining Lunar Helium-3.” p. 129 In Lunar He-3 and Fusion Power Workshop in Cleveland, 1988.

[432] Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Jacobs, M. “Mobile Helium-3 Mining and Extraction System and Its Benefits Toward Lunar Base Self-Sufficiency.” p. 310 In Proceedings of Space 88 the International Conference on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space in Albuquerque, New Mexico, 1988.

[433] Talley, T.L.; Hale, G.M. “Fusion Product Spectra.” Nuclear Data for Science and Techology (1988): 299-302.

[434] Vogelsang, W.F.; Khater, H.Y. “Impact of D-3He fusion reactors on waste disposal.” Fusion Engineering and Design 5 (4 1988): 367-77.

[435] Design of D-3He Commercial Tokamak. published by Univ. Wisconsin-Madison, DE90-008252; DOE/ER-52158/1, 1989.

[436] Alava, M.J.; Karttunen, S.J. and Salomaa, R.R.E. “Bootstrap Drive of D-3He Tokamak Reactors.” p. 197-201 In Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems 1989, ICENES '89 in Singapore, edited by U. von Mollendorff and B. Goel, published by World Scientific, 1989.

[437] Beller, D.E.; Whitworth, F., Jr. and Miley, G.H. “Parametric Design Space and Nuclear Analysis of a Nuclear-pumped-laser-driven ICF reactor.” Fusion Technology 15 (2, pt 2A 1989): 772-777.

[438] Bencze, G. “Electron Screening Effects in Low-energy Fusion Reactions.” Nuclear Physics A A492 (3 1989): 459-72.

[439] Best, R.W. “Conferences and symposia aneutronic power.” Nuclear Fusion 29 (9 1989): 1635-7.

[440] Bilder, R.B.; Cameron, E.N.; Kulcinski, G.L. and Schmitt, H.H. Legal Regimes for the Mining of Helium-3 from the Moon. published by UW-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-8901-1, 1989.

[441] Bowman, C.D. Prospects for Reactor Reactivity Control Using Lasers. published by Los Alamos National Laboratory, LA-UR-89-64, 1989.

[442] Boyd, D.A.; Campbell, D.J.; Cordey, J.G.; Core, W.G.F.; Christiansen, J.P.; Cottrell, G.A.; Eriksson, L.-G.; Hellsten, T.; Jacquinot, J.J.; Jarvis, O.N.; Kissel, S.E.; Lowry, C.; Nielsen, P.; Sadler, G.; Start, D.F.H.; Thomas, P.R.; van Belle, P. and Wesson, J.A. “3He-d Fusion Reaction Rate Measurements During fast-wave Heating Experiments in JET.” Nuclear Fusion 29 (4 1989): 593-604.

[443] Brereton, S.J.; Massidda, J.E. and Kazimi, M.S. “Safety Comparison of Fusion Fuel Cycles.” Fusion Technology 15 (2, pt 2B 1989): 996-1002.

[444] Burtsev, V.A.; al, e. “D-3He Fueled Quasistationary Fusion System Based on FRC.” voprosy atomnoi nauki i tekhniki, Ser. Thermonuclear Fusion 1 (1989): 46.

[445] Bussard, R.W. "Method and Apparatus for Controlling Charged Particles." Patent No. 4,826,646, p. 32, May 2, 1989.

[446] Butterfield, A.J.; Goslee, J.W. “Concept for a lunar He-3 transporter using an in-orbit modified shuttle external tank.” p. 252-8 In Ninth Princeton/AIAA/SSI Conference in Princeton, NJ, 1989.

[447] Cameron, E.N. “Helium mining on the Moon: Site selection and evaluation.” p. 189-97 In The Second Conference on Lunar Bases and Space Activities of the 21st Century in Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, 1989.

[448] Casini, G. "Feasibility aspects of the D-3He fuel cycle in tokamak power reactors." p. 159-72 In Safety, Environmental Impact, and Economic Prospects of Nuclear Fusion in Erice, edited by B. Brunelli and H. Knoepful, published by Plenum, 1989.

[449] Chapman, R.; Miley, G.H.; Kernbichler, W. and Heindler, M. "Fusion Space Propulsion with a Field Reversed Configuration." Fusion Technology 15 (2, pt 2B 1989): 1154-9.

[450] Choi, C.K. Nuclear spin polarization of advanced fusion fuels. published by Astronautics Laboratory (AFSC), AL-TR-89-036, 1989.

[451] Christofilos, N.C. "Design for a high power-density astron reactor." Journal of Fusion Energy 8 (1/2 1989): 93-105.

[452] Dabiri, A.E. "Thermal Energy Conversion Systems Overview for Fusion Reactors." Fusion Technology 16 (2 1989): 211-224.

[453] Dabiri, A.E. "Energy Conversion Systems Design for Fusion Reactors." Fusion Technology 15 (2, pt 2B 1989): 1275-80.

[454] Deng, B.Q.; Emmert, G.A. "Feasibility Study of D-3He Fusion Power." Nuclear Fusion and Plasma Physics 9 (4 1989): 213-20.

[455] Deng, B.Q.; Emmert, G.A. "Fast Ion Pressure in Fusion Plasma." Nuclear Fusion and Plasma Physics 9 (3 1989): 136-41.

[456] Digregorio, D.E.; Lesko, K.T.; Harmon, B.A.; Pouliot, J.; Sur, B.; Chan, Y.D. and Stokstad, R.G. Lower limit for the average angular momentum leading to fusion. published by Cal. Univ., Berkeley; Lawrence Berkeley Lab., DE90-004027; LBL-27654; CONF-8908129-4, 1989.

[457] El-Guebaly, L.A. "Shielding Design Options and Impact on Reactor Size and Cost for the Advanced Fuel Reactor Apollo." p. 388-91 In The IEEE 13th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Knoxville, TN, edited by M.S. Lubell, M.B. Nestor, and S.F. Vaughan, published by IEEE New York,NY, 1989.

[458] Emmert, G.A.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Klingelhofer, R.; Kulcinski, G.L.; Santarius, J.F.; Scharer, J.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Walstrom, P.L. and Wittenberg, L.J. "Breakeven and Ignition Conditions for D-3He Fusion." p. 188-91 In Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems 1989 in Karlsruhe, Germany, edited by U. von Mollendorff and B. Goel, published by World Scientific, 1989.

[459] Emmert, G.A.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Kulcinski, G.L.; Santarius, J.F.; Scharer, J.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Walstrom, P.L.; Wittenberg, L.J. and Klingelhofer, R. "Possibilities for Breakeven and Ignition of D-3He Fusion Fuel in a Near Term Tokamak." Nuclear Fusion 29 (9 1989): 1427-48.

[460] Emmert, G.A.; Kulcinski, G.L.; Blanchard, J.P.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Khater, H.Y.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Wittenberg, L.J. and Witt, R.J. "Apollo-L2, An Advanced Fuel Tokamak Reactor Utilizing Direct Conversion." p. 1043-6 In The IEEE 13th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Knoxville, TN, edited by M.S. Lubell, M.B. Nestor, and S.F. Vaughan, published by IEEE New York, NY, 1989.

[461] Emmert, G.A.; Santarius, J.F. "Physics Issues for the Apollo Advanced Fuel Tokamak." p. 655-8 In The IEEE 13th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Knoxville, TN, edited by M.S. Lubell, M.B. Nestor, and S.F. Vaughan, published by IEEE New York, NY, 1989.

[462] Farley, K.A.; Craig, H. "Helium Isotope Variations in Basalts from the Juan Fernandez Archipelago." EOS 70 (1989): 1385.

[463] Fernini, I.; Burns, J.O.; Taylor, G.J.; Sulkanen, M.; Duric, N. and Johnson, S. Growth of an Artificial Atmosphere on the Moon. published by UNM-Albuquerque, 1989.

[464] Haloulakos, V.E. Fusion Propulsion Study. published by Astronautics Laboratory (AFSC), FO4611-87-C-0092, 1989.

[465] Haloulakos, V.E. "Fusion Propulsion Systems." p. 850-3 In The IEEE 13th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Knoxville, TN, edited by M.S. Lubell, M.B. Nestor, and S.F. Vaughan, published by IEEE New York, NY, 1989.

[466] Haloulakos, V.E.; Bourque, R.F. Fusion propulsion systems. published by AIAA, ASME, SAE, and ASEE, Joint Propulsion Conference, 25th, Monterey, CA, AIAA PAPER 89-2629, 1989.

[467] Heindler, M. "Feasibility, safety and environmental aspects of D-3He fusion." p. 173-79 In Safety, Environmental Impact, and Economic Prospects of Nuclear Fusion in Erice, edited by B. Brunelli and H. Knoepful, published by Plenum, 1989.

[468] Heindler, M.; Kernbichler, W. "Advanced fuel fusion." p. 177-82 In Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems 1989 in Karlsruhe, Germany, edited by U. von Mollendorff and B. Goel, published by World Scientific, 1989.

[469] Hirano, K. "Ignition and reactor application of deuterium based fuel cycles in field reversed configurations." Nuclear Fusion 29 (6 1989): 955-81.

[470] Holtslander, W.J. "Summary of the Tritium and Advanced Fuels in Fusion Reactors Course and Workshop, Varenna, Italy, September 6-14, 1989." Fusion Technology 17 (1989): 359-360.

[471] Hsiao, M.Y.; Ohnishi, M. "Summary of the U.S.-Japan workshop on D-3He/Field-reversed configurations, Nagoya, Japan, March 20-23, 1989." Fusion Technology 16 (Sept. 1989): 276-8.

[472] Jordan, J.L. "Prediction of the He Distribution at the Lunar Surface." In Space Mining and Manufacturing in Tucson, AZ, 1989.

[473] Kearney, J.J. Report of NASA lunar energy enterprise case study task force. published by NASA, 10156, 1989.

[474] Kernbichler, W. "Comparative Study of D + 3He in Field Reversed Configuration and Tokamaks." In 2nd Int. Symp. Aneutronic Power in Washington, D.C., 1989.

[475] Kernbichler, W.; Heindler, M. "D-Based Fuel Cycles in MCF Reactors." p. 430 In Fifth International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems 1989.

[476] Kernbichler, W.; Miley, G.H. "The Potential of D-T and D-3He Fuel Cycles in Field-reversed Configurations." p. 119 In 1989 IEEE International Conference on Plasma Science in Buffalo, NY, published by IEEE New York, NY, 1989.

[477] Kernbichler, W.; Miley, G.H. and Heindler, M. "Comparison of the Physics Performance of D-3He Fusion in High- and Low-Beta Toroidal Devices." p. 192-6 In Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems 1989 in Karlsruhe, Germany, edited by U. von Mollendorff and B. Goel, published by World Scientific, 1989.

[478] Kernbichler, W.; Miley, G.H. and Heindler, M. "D-3He Fuel Cycles for Neutron Lean Reactors." Fusion Technology 15 (2, pt 2B 1989): 1142-7.

[479] Khater, H.Y.; Sawan, M.E.; Lomperski, S.W. and Sviatoslavsky, I.N. "Activation and Safety Analyses for the D-3He Fueled Tokamak Reactor Apollo." p. 728-31 In The IEEE 13th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Knoxville, TN, edited by M.S. Lubell, M.B. Nestor, and S.F. Vaughan, published by IEEE New York, NY, 1989.

[480] Kulcinski, G.L. Importance of helium-3 for the future. published by NASA, Langley Research Center, Report of NASA Lunar Energy Enterprise Case Study Task Force, 1989.

[481] Kulcinski, G.L. “The Importance of Lunar Energy Resources for the 21st Century.” In Space Mining and Manufacturing in Tucson, AZ, 1989.

[482] Kulcinski, G.L.; Blanchard, J.P.; Castro, J.P.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Emmert, G.A.; Khater, H.; Mogahed, E.A.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Witt, R.J. and Wittenberg, L.J. “Overview of the Apollo Advanced Fuel Tokamak.” Fusion Technology 15 (1989): 1233.

[483] Kulcinski, G.L.; Cameron, E.N. “The importance of lunar energy resources for the 21st century.” p. VIII-6 to VIII-29 In First Annual Invitational Symposium in Tucson, AZ, 1989.

[484] Kulcinski, G.L.; Emmert, G.A.; Blanchard, J.P.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Khater, H.Y.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Wittenberg, L.J. and Witt, R.J. “Apollo - An Advanced Fuel Fusion Power Reactor for the 21st Century.” Fusion Technology 15 (1989): 1233-44.

[485] Kulcinski, G.L.; Thompson, H. and Ott, S. “Analysis of the financial factors governing the profitability of lunar helium-3.” NASA, Langley Research Center, Report of NASA Lunar Energy Enterprise Case Study Task Force (July 1989): 40-55.

[486] Lee, S.R.; Doyle, B.L. “Ex-vacuo nuclear reaction analysis of deuterium.” Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research, Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms B40-41 (pt 2 1989): 823-827.

[487] Marty, B.; Jambon, A. and Sano, Y. “Helium isotopes and CO2 in volcanic gases of Japan.” Chemical Geology 76 (1989): 25-40.

[488] Mitarai, O. “Saddle Point Condition with Confinement Degradation Effect Due to Fusion Power in D-T and D-He3 Tokamak Reactor.” Bull. Am. Phys. Soc., Div. Plasma Phys. (November 1989):

[489] Mitarai, O.; Hirose, A. and Skarsgard, H.M. Saddle point condition for D-He-3 tokamak fusion reactor. published by Saskatchewan Univ., PPL-106; CTN-92-60508, 1989.

[490] Nakao, Y. “Nuclear Scattering Effects in Advanced Fuel Fusion Plasmas.” p. 393 In Fifth Conference on Energing Energy Systems 1989.

[491] Norwood, J., Jr.; Nering, J.; Maglich, B.C. and Powell, C. “A high specific power aneutronic space reactor.” Space Power 8 (1-2 1989): 237-55.

[492] Poreda, R.; Craig, H. “Helium isotope ratios in circum-Pacific volcanic arcs.” Nature 338 (1989): 473-478.

[493] Powell, C. “D + 3He Self Collider Migma Reactor Fokker- Planck Simulations.” In 2nd Int. Symp. Aneutronic Power in Washington, D.C., 1989.

[494] Roth, J.R. “Space Applications of Fusion Energy Part II.” Fusion Technology 15 (1989): 1375-94.

[495] Roth, J.R. “Space Applications of Fusion Energy Part I.” Fusion Technology 15 (1989): 1107.

[496] Santarius, J.F. “Magnetic Fusion Energy and Space Development.” p. 2525-30 In Proceedings of the 24th Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference IECEC-89 published by IEEE New York, NY, 1989.

[497] Santarius, J.F.; Blanchard, J.P.; Emmert, G.A.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Wittenberg, L.J.; Ghoniem, N.M.; Hasan, M.Z.; Mau, T.K.; Greenspan, E.; Herring, J.S.; Kernbichler, W.; Klein, A.C.; Miley, G.H.; Miller, R.L.; Peng, Y.-K.M.; Schaffer, M.J.; Wong, C.P.C.; Steiner, D. and Sze, D.-K. “Energy Conversion

Options for ARIES-III - A Conceptual D-3He Tokamak Reactor." p. 1039-42 In The IEEE 13th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Knoxville, TN, edited by M.S. Lubell, M.B. Nestor, and S.F. Vaughan, published by IEEE New York, NY, 1989.

[498] Santarius, J.F.; Kulcinski, G.L.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Emmert, G.A.; Khater, H.; Musicki, Z.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Vogelsang, W.F.; P.L., W. and Wittenberg, L.J. "Critical Issues for SOAR: The Space Orbiting Advanced Fusion Power Reactor." Space Nuclear Power Systems 1988 (1989): 161-7.

[499] Schroeder, U.; Engstler, S.; Krauss, A.; Neldner, K.; Rolfs, C.; Somorjai, E. and Langanke, K. "Search for electron screening of nuclear reactions at sub-Coulomb energies." Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research, Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms B40-41 (pt 1 1989): 466-469.

[500] Strachan, J.D. "Measurements of the 3He Fusion Product in TFTR." Nuclear Fusion 29 (2 1989): 163-71.

[501] Sviatoslavsky, I.N. "Processes and Energy Costs for Mining Lunar Helium-3." p. 129-46 In Lunar Helium-3 and Fusion Power in Cleveland, OH, published by NASA Conference Publication, 1989.

[502] Tuszewski, M. "Status of the Field-reversed Configuration as an Alternate Confinement Concept." Fusion Technology 15 (2, pt 2B 1989): 1148-53.

[503] Vlases, G.C.; Steinhauer, L.C. Introduction to D-He(3) fusion reactors. published by NASA, Langley Research Center, Report of NASA Lunar Energy Enterprise Case Study Task Force, 1989.

[504] Wakuta, Y.; Watanabe, Y.; Urano, S.; Mitarai, O. and Hasuyama, H. "Production of Intense Polarized Atoms and its Application to Tokamak Fusion Reactor." p. 202-6 In Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems 1989 in Karlsruhe, Germany, edited by U. von Mollendorff, published by World Scientific, 1989.

[505] Wittenberg, L.J. "Terrestrial Sources of Helium-3 Fusion Fuel - A Trip to the Center of the Earth." Fusion Technology 15 (2, pt 2B 1989): 1108-13.

[506] Wittenberg, L.J. "Pellet Fueling of Helium-3 Enclosed in Li and Be Shells." p. 1252-5 In The IEEE 13th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Knoxville, TN, edited by M.S. Lubell, M.B. Nestor, and S.F. Vaughan, published by IEEE New York, NY, 1989.

[507] Wittenberg, L.J.; Kulcinski, G.L. and Wilkes, W.R. "Transition to Environmentally Acceptable Fuels in the 21st Century." p. 183-7 In Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems 1989 in Karlsruhe, Germany, edited by U. von Mollendorff and B. Goel, published by World Scientific, 1989.

[508] Zakirov, U.N. The perspectives of solar system development by millilight spacecraft (SC) (fusion-powered space flight). published by IAF, International Astronautical Congress, 40th, Malaga, Spain, IAF PAPER 89-279, 1989.

[509] First Wisconsin Symposium on D-3He Fusion. published by UW-Madison FTI, UWFDM-843, 1990.

[510] Azbel, I.Y.; Tolstikehin, I.N. "Geodynamics, magmatism, and degassing of the Earth." Geochimioca et Cosmochimica 54 (1990): 139-154.

[511] Barnes, D.C.; Fernandez, J.C. and Rej, D.J. "Summary of the U.S.-Japan workshop on field-reversed configurations with steady-state high-temperature fusion plasmas." Fusion Technology 18 (Aug. 1990): 151-152.

[512] Bekey, I. "Solar System Exploration: Some Thoughts on Techniques and Technologies." Planetary Report X (2 1990): 6-11.

[513] Best, R.W.B. "Advanced Fusion Fuel Cycles." Fusion Technology 17 (4 1990): 661-5.

[514] Bussard, R.W. “Fusion as Electric Propulsion.” Journal of Propulsion (Sept.-Oct. 1990): 567-74.

[515] Cameron, E.N. Geology of Mare Tranquillitatis and Its Significance for the Mining of Helium. published by UW-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-9006-1, 1990.

[516] Casini, G. “Safety and Environmental Aspects of D-3He Fusion Power Reactor Plants.” p. 711-30 In Tritium and Advanced Fuels in Fusion Reactors in Italy, edited by G. Bonizzoni and E. Sindoni, published by Editrice Compositori; Bologna, Italy, 1990.

[517] Chuyanov, V.A. “Routes to controlled fusion on the basis of tokamaks.” Plasma Devices and Operations 1 (1990): 5-10.

[518] Cox, L.T.; Mead, F.B., Jr. and Choi, C.K. “Thermonuclear reaction listing with cross-section data for four advanced reactions.” Fusion Technology 18 (Sept. 1990): 325-39.

[519] Craig, H. “Helium Isotope Distribution in Mantle Hot Spots.” EOS 71 (1990): 1669.

[520] Cripps, G. “Summary of the fifth international conference on emerging nuclear energy systems, Karlsruhe, Federal Republic of Germany, July 3-6, 1989.” Fusion Technology 17 (March 1990): 356-9.

[521] Davies, G.F. “Mantle plumes, mantle stirring and hotspot chemistry.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 99 (1990): 94-109.

[522] Davis, H.P. Preliminary Assessment of the Moon as a Source of Energy for Earth. published by Davis Aerospace Company, 1990.

[523] Farley, K.A.; Natland, J.; Macdougall, J.D. and Craig, H. “He, Sr and Nd Isotopes in Samoan Basalts: Evidence for Enriched and Undepleted Mantle Components.” EOS 71 (1990): 1669.

[524] Garcia, M.O.; Kurz, M.D. and Muenow, D.W. “Mahukona: The missing Hawaiian volcano.” Geology 18 (1990): 1111-1114.

[525] Golovin, I.N. “Prospects for the Practical Use of Controlled Fusion with Magnetic Plasma Confinement.” Soviet Journal of Plasma Physics 16 (12 1990): 807-14.

[526] Golovin, I.N.; Khvesyuk, V.I.; Kostenko, V.V.; Poletajev, D.L. and Shabrov, N.V. “Kinetics and an Analysis of the D-3He Tandem Mirror Reactor Plasma Parameters.” p. 673-92 In Tritium and Advanced Fuels in Fusion Reactors in Italy, edited by G. Bonizzoni and E. Sindoni, published by Editrice Compositori; Bologna, Italy, 1990.

[527] Hasegawa, A. Statement for Hearing on the National Energy Strategy. published by Fusion Power Associates, 1990.

[528] Hasegawa, A.; Chen, L. and Mauel, M.E. “A D-3He Fusion Reactor Based on a Dipole Magnetic Field.” Nuclear Fusion 30 (11 1990): 2405-13.

[529] Hawke, B.R.; Clark, B. and Coombs, C.R. “Ilmenite-rich pyroclastic deposits- An ideal lunar resource.” p. 249-58 In Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, 20th in Houston, TX, 1990.

[530] Herkenhoff, E.C. “Moon Mining.” Engineering and Mining Journal (June 1990 1990): 16M-16S.

[531] Hershkowitz, N.; Miyoshi, S. and Ryutov, D.D. “Mirror Devices.” Nuclear Fusion 30 (9 1990): 1935-49.

[532] Ikegami, H. Summaries of Special Research Project on Nuclear Fusion 1989. published by The Ministry of Education, Science and Culture, 1990.

[533] Jordan, J.L. “Prediction of the He distribution at the lunar surface.” p. p VII-38 - VII-50. In First Annual Symposium for Space Mining and Manufacturing in UA/NASA Space Engineering Research Center, Tuscon, AZ., 1990.

[534] Kellogg, L.H.; Wasserburg, G.J. “The role of plumes in mantle helium fluxes.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 99 (1990): 276-289.

[535] Kernbichler, W.; Heindler, M.; Momota, H.; Tomita, Y.; Ishida, A.; Ohi, S.; Ohnishi, M.; Sato, K.; Miley, G.H.; Berk, H.L. and Dove, W. “D-3He in field reversed configurations - RUBY: An international reactor study.” p. 555-66 In Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research 1990 in Washington, D.C., published by IAEA, 1990.

[536] Khater, H.Y.; Vogelsang, W.F. “The Impact of Proton-Induced Activation on the Level of Radioactivity in D-3He Fusion Reactors.” In Ninth Topical Meeting on the Technology of Fusion Energy in Oak Brook, IL, 1990.

[537] Knyazev, B.A.; Ryutov, D.D. “Low-radioactive Open-ended Fusion Reactor with D-3He Fuel.” p. 693-710 In Tritium and Advanced Fuels in Fusion Reactors in Italy, edited by G. Bonizzoni and E. Sindoni, published by Editrice Compositori; Bologna, Italy, 1990.

[538] Kosich, D.Y. “Mining's Newest Frontier: The Moon.” Mining World News 2 (4 1990): 1, 10.

[539] Kostenko, V.V.; Khvesyuk, V.I. and Shabrov, N.V. “The D-3He Fuel Cycle for a Fusion Power Plant.” Soviet Atomic Energy 68 (3 1990): 216-22.

[540] Kulcinski, G.L.; Emmert, G.A.; Blanchard, J.P.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Khater, H.Y.; Maynard, C.W.; Mogahed, E.A.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N. and Wittenberg, L.J. “Apollo-L3, An Advanced Fuel Fusion Power Reactor Utilizing Direct and Thermal Energy Conversion.” p. 791 In Ninth Topical Meeting on the Technology of Fusion Energy in Oak Brook, IL, 1990.

[541] Kulcinski, G.L.; Schmitt, H.H. “The Moon: An Abundant Source of Clean and Safe Fusion Fuel for the 21st Century.” Priroda 1 (1990): 62.

[542] Kulcinski, G.L.; Schmitt, H.H. “Thermonuclear fuel from the moon.” Priroda (Jan. 1990): 62-8.

[543] Kulcinski, G.L.; Thompson, H.E. and Ott, S. Economic Analysis of the Use of Lunar Helium-3 as a Fuel in the U.S. Energy Policy. published by UW-Madison, Wisconsin Working Paper 3-90-5, 1990.

[544] Kusama, Y.; Tobita, K.; Itoh, T.; Nemoto, M.; Tsukahara, Y.; Kimura, H. and Takeuchi, H. “Confined Alpha Particle Diagnostics in JT-60U.” Review of Scientific Instruments 61 (10, pt 2 1990): 3220-2.

[545] Mackowski, M.J. “Rastof Fra Manen Giver Energi Pa Jorden.” Illustreret Videnskab (5 1990): 52-53.

[546] Mackowski, M.J. “Rastof Fra Manen Giver Energi Pa Jorden.” Illustreret Videnskab 5 (May 1990 1990): 50-53.

[547] Marcus, F.B.; Bickley, A.J.; Campbell, D.J.; Challis, C.D.; Cordey, J.G.; Core, W.G.F.; Corti, S.; Cottrell, G.; de Esch, H.P.L.; de Kock, L.; Hellsten, T.; Hughes, T.P.; Jacquinot, J.; Jarvis, O.N.; Jones, T.T.C.; Lallia, P.; Obert, W.; Sadler, G.; Smeulders, P.; Start, D.F.H.; Stork, D.; Tanga, A.; Stott, P.E.; Thompson, E.; van Belle, P. and von Hellermann, M. Proposal for 160keV 3He injection and combined NBI/RF heating. published by JET, JET-R(90)01, 1990.

[548] Medley, S.S.; Scott, S.D.; Roquemore, A.L. and Cecil, F.E. “Performance of the Fusion Gamma Diagnostic on TFTR.” Review of Scientific Instruments 61 (10, pt 2 1990): 3226-8.

[549] Miley, G.H. "Overview of Advanced Fuel Fusion." p. 633-58 In Tritium and Advanced Fuels in Fusion Reactors in Italy, edited by G. Bonizzoni and E. Sindoni, published by Editrice Compositori; Bologna, Italy, 1990.

[550] Mohri, A.; Yuyama, T.; Michishita, T. and Tanaka, H. "Ion Beam Collider for Fusion Using Ion-Beams Trapped in a Radial Potential Well." Japanese Journal of Applied Physics, Part 2 [Letters] 29 (11 1990): 2118-20.

[551] Momota, H.; Tomita, Y. "Physics of Advanced Fuels in an FRC." p. 665-72 In Tritium and Advanced Fuels in Fusion Reactors in Italy, edited by G. Bonizzoni and E. Sindoni, published by Editrice Compositori; Bologna, Italy, 1990.

[552] Nier, A.O.; Schlutter, D.J. "Helium and neon isotopes i stratospheric particles." Meteoritics 25 (1990): 263-267.

[553] Reiter, D.; Wolf, G.H. and Kever, H. "Burn Condition, Helium Particle Confinement and Exhaust Efficiency." Nuclear Fusion 30 (10 1990): 2141-55.

[554] Rood, R.T. "Astrophysical Measurements: Current and Future." In Workshop on Primordial Nucleosynthesis edited by W. Thompson and B. Carney, published by World Scientific, 1990.

[555] Rostoker, N.; Rahman, H. "Large orbit confinement for aneutronic systems." p. 116-35 In Research Trends in Physics, Nonlinear and Relativistic Effects in Plasmas in San Diego, CA, edited by V. Stefan, published by AIP NY, NY, 1990.

[556] Ryutov, D.D. "Mirror Devices." Plasma Devices and Operations 1 (1990): 79-96.

[557] Sadler, G.J.; Conroy, S.W.; Jarvis, O.N.; van Belle, P.; Adams, J.M. and Hone, M.A. "Investigations of Fast-particle Behavior in JET Plasmas Using Nuclear Techniques." Fusion Technology 18 (4 1990): 556-572.

[558] Steinhauer, L.C. "Summary of the U.S.-Japan workshop on D-3He field-reversed configurations, Berkeley, California, November 20-21, 1989." Fusion Technology 17 (July 1990): 725-28.

[559] Swindle, T.D.; Glass, C.E. and Poulton, M.M. Mining lunar soils for 3He. published by Fusion Power Associates of Gaithersburg, Marland and the Japanese Institute for Future Technology, TM-90/1, 1990.

[560] Taylor, L.A. "Hydrogen, Helium and other Solar-Wind Components in Lunar Soil: Abundances and Predictions." p. 68-77 In Proceedings of the 2rd International Conference on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space II in Albuquerque, New Mexico, edited by S.W. Johnson and J.P. Wetzel, published by American Society of Engineers, 1990.

[561] Taylor, L.A.; Oder, R.R. "Magnetic Beneficiation of Highland and Hi-Ti Mare Soils: Rock, Mineral, and Glassy Components." p. 143-152 In Space 90 in Albuquerque, NM, edited by S.W. Johnson and J.P. Wetzel, published by American Society of Engineers, 1990.

[562] Umezu, T.; Demichev, V.F.; Davidson, R. and Rager, J.P. "Interactions with Other Fields." Nuclear Fusion 30 (9 1990): 1935-49.

[563] Wakuta, Y.; Nakashima, H.; Nakao, Y.; Honda, T. and Honda, Y. "Application of Spin-polarized Fuel to Fusion Reactions." p. 277-87 In International Workshop on Polarized Ion Sources and Polarized Gas Jets edited by Y. Mori, published by Nat. Lab. High Energy Phys. Ibaraki-ken, Japan, 1990.

[564] Wiens, R.C.; Craig, H. "Neon, Argon, and Helium Isotopes in Olivine Phonocrysts from Ocean Island Basalts." EOS 71 (1990): 1670.

[565] Yoshikawa, K.; Noma, T. and Yamamoto, Y. Direct energy conversion from high energy ions through interaction with electromagnetic fields. published by Kyoto University, Japan, KUCE-PC-9071, 1990.

[566] "Neutron Lean Fusion (Panel Discussion)." p. 24P In Colloquium on Energy Technology and Sustainable Development: Long Range R&D Opportunities in Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, 1991.

[567] Barmin, V.P.; Barmin, I.V. and Borisov, A.S. "Lunar-surface Automatic Units: Present Possibilities and Development Prospects." p. 2C3 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[568] Bathke, C.G.; Werley, K.A.; Miller, R.L.; Krakowski, R.A. and Santarius, J.F. The ARIES-3 D-He-3 tokamak reactor: Design-point determination and parametric studies. published by Los Alamos National Lab, NM, DE92-002422; LA-UR-91-3171; CONF-910968-35, 1991.

[569] Bespoludennov, S.G.; Khripunov, V.I. and Pistunovich, V.I. "D-3He Tokamak-Reactor Parameter Optimization." p. 1A2 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[570] Bespoludennov, S.G.; Pistunovich, V.I. and Hripunov, V.I. "The Optimisation of D-3He Reactor-Tokamak Parameters." In SU-USA Workshop in Kurchatov Institute of Atomic Energy, Moscow, 1991.

[571] Burns, J.O.; Johnson, S.W.; Wilson, T.; Genet, R. and Talent, D. "Astronomy Using a Common Lunar Lander." In Workshop on the Concept of a Common Lunar Lander in NASA Johnson Space Center, 1991.

[572] Burtsev, V.M.; Kozhevin, V.M. and Litunovsky, V.N. "Pulsator Concept. Quasistationary FRC Formation." p. 1B4 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[573] Bussard, R.W. "Some physics considerations of magnetic inertial-electrostatic confinement: a new concept for spherical converging-flow fusion." Fusion Technology 19 (Mar. 1991): 273-93.

[574] Bussard, R.W.; King, K.E. Bremmstrahlung and synchrotron radiation losses in Polywelltm systems. published by Energy/Matter Conversion Corporation, Manassas, VA, EMC2-1291-02, 1991.

[575] Bussard, R.W.; King, K.E. Bremmstrahlung radiation losses in Polywelltm systems. published by Energy/Matter Conversion Corporation, Manassas, VA, EMC2-0891-04, 1991.

[576] Bussard, R.W.; King, K.E. Electron Current, Beta Limit Line Operation and Power Balance in WB Mode. published by Energy/Matter Conversion Corporation, Manassas, VA, EMC2-0891-02, 1991.

[577] Cameron, E.N. "Verification of He-3 potential of Mare Tranquillitatis." NASA in the Proceedings of the Workshop on the Concept of a Common Lunar Lander, 1991.

[578] Cameron, E.N. "Helium resources on Mare Tranquillitatis." Arizona Univ., Resources of Near-Earth Space: Abstracts (1991): 16.

[579] Casini, G. "Trends in Nuclear Systems Design and Analysis." Fusion Engineering and Design 18 (1991): 187-94.

[580] Cheng, E.T.; Berk, S.E. "Review of Nuclear Data Needs Activities for Fusion Reactor Technology." Transactions of the American Nuclear Society 63 (1991): 165-7.

[581] Cohen, A. "Human exploration of space and power development." p. 31-35 In SPS 91 - Power from space; Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium in Gif-sur-Yvette, France, 1991.

[582] Cottrell, G.A.; Start, D.F.H. “A Large-orbit Model of Fast Ion Slowing Down During ICRH: comparison with JET data.” Nuclear Fusion 31 (1 1991): 61-71.

[583] Cox, L.T., Jr. Thermonuclear cross section and reaction rate parameter data compilation. published by Phillips Laboratory, AL-TR--90-053, 1991.

[584] Degtyarev, L.M.; Medvedev, S.Y. “Ideally MHD Stable Equilibria with High Beta in Tokamak.” p. 1D1 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[585] Dolan, T.J.; Woodall, D.M.; Negus-de Wys, J.; Ottewitte, E.H.; Herring, J.S. and Buden, D. “Scientific and Terrestrial Benefits of the Space Exploration Initiative.” p. 234-9 In The Eigth Symposium on SPace Nuclear Power Systems in Albuquerque, NM, edited by M.S. El-Genk and M.D. Hoover, published by AIP, 1991.

[586] Druzhinina, I.P.; Yelutin, A.V.; Perkova, G.N.; Zentsova, N.A.; Lalayan, M.S.; Arakelov, A.G.; Gekov, A.F.; Onisenko, L.P. and Solomakhin, A.N. “Vanadium Alloys and their Properties.” p. 2B2 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[587] Eder, D. “Helium-3 mining of Uranus.” p. 263-6 In 10th Princeton/AIAA/SSI Conference in Princeton, NJ, 1991.

[588] Emmert, G.A.; Kulcinski, G.L.; Blanchard, J.P.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Khater, H.Y.; Maynard, C.W.; Mogahed, E.A.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N. and Wittenberg, L.J. “An improved first stability advanced fuel tokamak, Apollo-L3.” p. 1106 In 14th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering in San Diego, CA, published by IEEE, No. 91-CH3035-3, 1991.

[589] Emmert, G.A.; Mogahed, E.A.; Kessell, C.; Mandrekas, J. and Mau, T.-K. “Plasma Startup of the ARIES-III Second Stability Advanced Fuel Tokamak.” p. 1031 In 14th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering in San Diego, CA, published by IEEE, No. 91-CH3035-3, 1991.

[590] Emmert, G.A.; Post, R.F. “Conferences and Symposia D-3He Fusion.” Nuclear Fusion 31 (5 1991): 981-3.

[591] Finn, P.A.; Sze, D.K. “Helium Processing for Deuterium/Helium Burns in ITER's Physics Phase.” Fusion Engineering and Design 18 (1991): 15-18.

[592] Galambos, J.D.; Peng, Y.K.M. “Ignition and Burn Criteria for D-3He Tokamak and Spherical Torus Reactors.” Fusion Technology 19 (1 1991): 31-42.

[593] Glagolev, V.M.; Barinov, M.A.; Dobryakov, A.V.; Kuvshinov, B.N.; Leneva, A.E.; Petrov, V.S.; Proshin, M.A.; Timofeev, A.V.; Khripunov, V.I. and Sherstnev, K.B. “A D-3He Fusion Drakon Trap - Based Reactor.” p. 1B1 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[594] Golovin, I.N. “The D-3He Reactors and the Power Production in the 21st Century.” p. 15P In Energy technologies and sustainable development; long-range R&D opportunities in Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, published by Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Science, 1991.

[595] Golovin, I.N. “D-3He Tandem Mirror Reactor.” p. 1B2 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[596] Halyard, R.J. “Optimum Interstellar Travel Times for Pulsed Fusion Propulsion Systems.” Journal of the British Interplanetary Society 44 (8 1991): 377-384.

[597] Herring, J.S.; Dolan, T.J. “Safety in the ARIES-III D-3He Tokamak Reactor Design.” In 14th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering in San Diego, CA, 1991.

[598] Hieda, H. “Study committee on lunar bases and lunar resource development: Results and subjects.” p. 13 In Future Space Activities Workshop: Lunar Base Workshop 1991.

[599] Honda, M.; McDougall, I.; Patterson, D.B.; Doulgeris, A. and Clague, D.A. “Possible solar noble-gas component in Hawaiian basalts.” Nature 349 (1991): 149-151.

[600] Honda, T.; Nakao, Y.; Honda, Y.; Kudo, K. and Nakashima, H. “Burn Characteristics of Inertially Confined D-3He Fuel.” Nuclear Fusion 31 (5 1991): 851-65.

[601] Honda, T.; Nakao, Y.; Honda, Y.; Kudo, K.; Wakuta, Y.; Nakashima, H. and Ohta, M. “Ignition requirement for D-3He inertial confinement fusion.” Fusion Technology 20 (Dec. 1991): 819-23.

[602] Jacquinot, J.; Sadler, G.J. D-3He Fusion in the Joint European Torus Tokamak-recent experimental results. published by JET Joint Undertaking, JET-UK(RF)0235464848, 1991.

[603] Jenkins, L.M. “Countermeasures for mitigating the effects of global environment changes.” Space Power - Resources, Manufacturing and Development 10 (2 1991): 153-6.

[604] Johnson, J.R.; Larson, S.M. and Singer, R.B. “Remote compositional mapping of lunar titanium and surface maturity.” Arizona Univ., Resources of Near-Earth Space: Abstracts (1991): 10.

[605] Johnson, J.R.; Larson, S.M. and Singer, R.B. “Remote sensing of Potential Lunar Resources 1.Near-Side Compositional Properties.” Journal of Geophysical Research 96 (E3 1991): 18,861-18,882.

[606] Kernbichler, W. “Field-reversed configurations - an option for fusion?” Fusion Technology 20 (Dec. 1991): 863-7.

[607] Khater, H.Y.; Sawan, M.E. “Safety and Environmental Aspects of Apollo-L2 3He Reactor.” In 14th IEEE/NPSS Symposium of Fusion Engr. in San Diego, CA, 1991.

[608] Khater, H.Y.; Sawan, M.E. “The Importance of Using the Mixed Neutron Flux in Activation Analysis of D-3He Fueled Reactors.” In IEEE 14th Symposium on Fusion Engineering in San Diego, CA, 1991.

[609] Khater, H.Y.; Vogelsang, W.F. “The Impact of Proton-Induced Activation on the Level of Radioactivity in D-3He Fusion Reactors.” Fusion Technology 19 (1991): 864.

[610] King, K.E.; Bussard, R.W. EKXL: A dynamic poisson-solver for Polywelltm/HEPS spherical converging flow systems. published by Energy/Matter Conversion Corporation, Manassas, VA, EMC2-0791-03, 1991.

[611] Krall, N.A. The Polywelltm, A Spherically Convergent Ion Focus Concept. published by Krall Associates, San Diego, CA, KA-91-29, 1991.

[612] Krall, N.A. The Polywelltm, A Spherically Convergent Ion Focus Concept. published by Krall Associates, San Diego, CA, KA-90-45, 1991.

[613] Krall, N.A. “The Polywell, a Spherically Convergent Ion Focus Concept.” p. IC4-1 - IC4-9 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[614] Kukushkin, A.B. “Cyclotron Radiation Transfer in Plasmas with Strong Magnetic Field: Effects of Quasi-Linear Diffusion.” p. 1D3 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[615] Kulcinski, G.L. “Lessons Learned from Recent D-3He Tokamak Power Reactor Studies.” p. 13-30 In Energy technologies and sustainable development; long-range R&D opportunities in Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, 1991.

[616] Kulcinski, G.L. “Lessons Learned from Recent D-3He Tokamak Power Reactor Studies.” Journal of Fusion Energy 10 (4 1991): 351-5.

[617] Kulcinski, G.L. “A Resource Assessment and Extraction of Lunar He3.” p. 2C2 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[618] Kulcinski, G.L.; Blanchard, J.P.; Emmert, G.A.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Khater, H.; Maynard, C.W.; Mogahed, E.A.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N. and Wittenberg, L.J. “The Case for D-He3 Fusion Power Plants.” p. 1A1 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[619] Kulcinski, G.L.; Emmert, G.A.; Blanchard, J.P.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Khater, H.Y.; Maynard, C.W.; Mogahed, E.A.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N. and Wittenberg, L.J. “Apollo-L3, An Advanced Fuel Fusion Power Reactor Utilizing Direct and Thermal Energy Conversion.” Fusion Technology 19 (1991): 791.

[620] Kulcinski, G.L.; Sawan, M.E. and Khater, H.Y. “Reduced Activation Stainless Steels for Fusion Reactors.” p. 2B4 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[621] Leakeas, C.L. Parametric studies of dense plasma focus for fusion space propulsion with D-3He. published by Phillips Laboratory (AFSC), PL-TR-91-3014, 1991.

[622] Lewis, J. “Extraterrestrial Sources of 3He for Fusion Power.” Space Power 10 (1991): 3-4.

[623] Lewis, J.S. Non-terrestrial resources of economic importance to earth. published by Arizona Univ, Tucson, IAF PAPER 91-656, 1991.

[624] Lewis, J.S. “3He for Fusion Power: The Willie Sutton Principle.” p. 180-5 In Second International Symposium. SPS 91. Power from Space published by SEE Paris, France, 1991.

[625] Maglich, B. “Can the nation afford not to pursue research on aneutronic nuclear power?” Physics and Society 20 (3 1991): 4-7.

[626] Mauel, M.E. “D-He3 Dipole Fusion Reactor.” p. 1C3 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[627] Mauel, M.E. “Recent High Poloidal Beta Experiments and their Implications for High Beta D-He3 Tokamak Fusion.” p. 1D2 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[628] Miley, G.H. “Issues and strategies for development of aneutronic-type advanced fuel fusion.” p. 11-12 In Energy technologies and sustainable development; long-range R&D opportunities in Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, 1991.

[629] Miley, G.H. “Inertial-Electrostatic Confinement: An Approach to Burning Advanced Fuels.” Fusion Technology 19 (1991): 840.

[630] Miley, G.H.; Hora, H.; Cicchitelli, L.; Kasotakis, G.V. and Stening, R.J. “An advanced fuel laser fusion and volume compression of p-11B laser-driven targets.” Fusion Technology 19 (Jan. 1991): 43-51.

[631] Miller, R.W.; Krakowski, R.A. “Options and Optimizations for Tokamak Reactor ARIES.” Fusion Technology 19 (1991): 802.

[632] Mitarai, O.; Hirose, A. and Skarsgard, H.M. “Saddle Point Condition for D-3He Tokamak Fusion.” Fusion Technology 19 (2 1991): 234-50.

[633] Momota, H. “D-3He Fueled FRC Power Plants for the 21st Century.” p. 31-45 In Energy technologies and sustainable development; long-range R&D opportunities in Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, 1991.

[634] Momota, H. “15MeV Proton Direct Energy Conversion.” p. 2A1 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[635] Momota, H.; Ishida, A.; Kohzaki, Y.; Miley, G.H.; Ohi, S.; Ohnishi, M.; Sato, K.; Steinhauer, L.C.; Tomita, Y. and Tuszewski, M. “Conceptual Design of D-3He FRC Reactor "ARTEMIS".” p. 1B3 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[636] Momota, H.; Ishida, A.; Kohzaki, Y.; Miley, G.H.; Ohi, S.; Ohnishi, M.; Yoshikawa, K.; Sato, K.; Steinhauer, L.C. and Tomita, Y. Conceptual design of D-He-3 FRC reactor ARTEMIS. published by National Inst. for Fusion Science, NIFS-101; ISSN-0915-633X, 1991.

[637] Morozov, A.I. “A Problem of Traps with Beta=1 and Galateas.” p. 1C2 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[638] Morozov, A.I.; Pastukhov, V.P. and Sokolov, A.Y. “High Beta Axisymmetric D-He3 Reactor with Internal Levitated Coil.” p. 1C1 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[639] Najmabadi, F.; Conn, R. and al, e. “The ARIES-III D-3He Tokamak Reactor Study.” In The 14th Symposium of Fusion Engineering in San Diego, CA, 1991.

[640] Nakai, S.; Nakashima, H. “Nuclear Aspects and Design of an Inertial Confinement Fusion Reactor.” Fusion Engineering and Design 16 (1991): 173-82.

[641] Nikulin, A.D.; Shikov, A.K.; Dergunova, E.A.; Vorobjova, A.E.; Silaev, A.G.; Klimenko, E.Y.; Kruglov, V.S. and Chernopliokov, N.A. “The Possibility of Manufacturing Low-Activation Superconductors.” p. 2B5 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[642] Pedretti, E. “Prospects of Developing Fusion Power Plants Based on the D-3He Reaction as a Better Alternative to the DT Fuel Cycle.” Vuoto Scienza e Tecnologia 21 (1 1991): 6-32.

[643] Sano, Y.; Notsu, K.; Ishibashi, J.; Igarashi, G. and Wakita, H. “Secular variations in helium isotope ratios in an active volcano: Eruption and plug hypothesis.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 107 (1991): 95-100.

[644] Santarius, J.F. “Lunar 3He, Fusion Propulsion, and Space Development.” In Lunar Bases and Space Activities of the 21st Century-II in Houston, published by Lunar and Planetary Institute, 1991.

[645] Santarius, J.F. “Rectennas for Synchrotron Radiation Energy Conversion in D-He-3 Tokamaks.” p. 2A2 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[646] Santarius, J.F. “D-3He Magnetic Fusion for Space Propulsion.” p. 2C5 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[647] Santarius, J.F. “The ARIES-III D-3He Tokamak Reactor Study.” p. 1A3 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[648] Sawan, M.E. “Organic Cooled First Wall and Shield Design for the ARIES-III D-3He Reactor.” In The 14th Symposium of Fusion Engineering in San Diego, CA, 1991.

[649] Schulze, N.R.; Miley, G.H. and Santarius, J.F. “Space Fusion Energy Conversion Using a Field-Reversed Configuration Reactor.” p. 453 In Proc. Space Transportation Propulsion Technology Symposium published by NASA Conf. Publ. 3112, 1991.

[650] Steinhauer, L.C. “FRC Stability and Transport Physics.” p. 1D5 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[651] Sugiyama, L.E. “Time Dependent Model for D-3He Fusion Ignition and Burning in a Tokamak.” 91 IEEE Int Conf Plasma Sci (1991): 194.

[652] Sullivan, T.A.; McKay, D.S. Using Space Resources. published by NASA Johnson Space Center, 1991.

[653] Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Blanchard, J.P. and Mogahed, E.A. “Thermo-Mechanical Design and Structural Analysis of the First Wall for ARIES-III, A 1000 MWe D-He3 Power Reactor.” p. 455 In 14th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering in San Diego, CA, published by IEEE, No. 91CH3035-3, 1991.

[654] Swindle, T.D. Abundance of 3Helium and Other Solar-Wind-Derived Volatiles in Lunar Soils. published by NASA/University of Arizona Apace Engineering Research Center, 1991.

[655] Sze, D.K.; Sviatoslavsky, I.; Sawan, M.; Gierszewski, P.; Hollies, R.; Sharafat, S. and Herring, S. “Organic Coolant for ARIES-III.” Fusion Engineering and Design 18 (1991): 435-41.

[656] Taylor, L.A. “Helium abundances on the moon: Assumptions and estimates.” Arizona Univ., Resources of Near-Earth Space: Abstracts (1991): 40.

[657] Trull, T.W.; Kurz, M.D. and Jenkins, W.J. “Diffusion of cosmogenic 3He in olivine and quartz: Implications for surface exposure dating.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 103 (1991): 241-256.

[658] Votinov, S.N.; Dedurin, A.I. and Grigorian, A.A. “Problems on the Development of Low-Activated Vanadium Alloys.” p. 2B3 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[659] White, R.M.; Resler, D.A. and Warshaw, S.I. Evaluation of charged particle reactions for fusion applications. published by Lawrence Livermore National Lab, DE91-014135; UCRL-JC-107158; CONF-910503-24, 1991.

[660] Yamagiwa, M.; Kimura, H. “D-3He Fusion Yield with Higher Harmonic ICFR Heating of 3He Beams.” Nuclear Fusion 31 (8 1991): 1519-26.

[661] Zhitomirsky, J.S.; Mikheev, V.A. and Rudavsky, E.Y. “Analysis of Cryogenic Technology of Purification of the Lunar Helium and Separation of its Isotopes.” p. 2C4 In Proceedings of the Workshop on D-He3 Based Reactor Studies in Moscow, Russia, 1991.

[662] Mission to the Moon: Europe's priorities for the scientific exploration and utilisation of the moon. published by Lunar Study Steering Group, European Space Agency, ESA SP-1150, 1992.

[663] Attaya, H.M.; Sawan, M.E. and Kulcinski, G.L. “Waste Disposal of Candidate Structural Materials in Fusion Reactors Utilizing Different Fuel Cycles.” Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 115-23.

[664] Bazdenkov, S.V.; Bespoludennov, S.G.; Osipenko, M.V.; Pistunovich, V.I. and Pogutse, O.P. On the energy conversion in a D-3He Tokamak. published by I.V. Kurchatov Institute of Atomic Energy, 1992.

[665] Berk, H.L. Fusion: Magnetic confinement. published by Texas Univ., Austin, Inst. for Fusion Studies, DE92-019876; IFSR-565; DOE/ET-53088/565, 1992.

[666] Bespoludennov, S.G.; Khripunov, V.I.; Pistunovich, V.I.; Emmert, G.A.; Santarius, J.F. and Kulcinski, G.L. "D-3He Tokamak - Reactor." In Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research 1992 published by IAEA, 1992.

[667] Bosch, H.-S.; Hale, G.M. "Improved formulas for fusion cross-sections and thermal reactivities." Nuclear Fusion 32 (4 1992): 611-31.

[668] Boynton, W.; Feldman, W. and Swindle, T. "A lunar penetrator to determine solar-wind-implanted resources at depth in the lunar regolith." p. 15-16 In Lunar and Planetary Institute, Joint Workshop on New Technologies for Lunar Resource Assessment 1992.

[669] Braams, C.M. "Fuels for Fusion Reactors." Energiespectrum 16 (5 1992): 99-102.

[670] Burtsev, V.A.; Artyugina, I.M.; Izotova, A.V.; Kantan, V.V.; Kozhevin, V.M.; Krivosheev, M.V.; Litunovsky, V.N. and Slabikov, V.A. "D-3He Fueled Fusion Power Plant Based on the Pulsatory Field-Reversed Configuration." Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2324-31.

[671] Burtsev, V.A.; Kozhevin, V.M.; Litunovsky, V.N.; Drozdov, A.A.; Viknyanshchuk, N.A.; Ovchinnikov, I.B. and Soldatov, A.E. "The PULSATOR Concept as a Possible Technique for Formation of a Field-Reversed Configuration." Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2332-45.

[672] Bussard, R.W. The QED Engine System: Direct-Energy Fusion-powered Rocket Propulsion Systems. published by Energy/Matter Conversion Corporation, Manassas, VA, EMC2-0892-03, 1992.

[673] Cameron, E.N. "Apollo 11 Ilmenite Revisited." p. 2423 In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space III in Denver, 1992.

[674] Cameron, E.N.; Kulcinski, G.L. "Helium-3 From the Moon - An Alternative Source of Energy." p. 319 In International Conference on Environmental Issues and Management of Waste in Energy and Mineral Production published by Battelle Press, 1992.

[675] Chaikin, A. "Shoot for the Moon." Air and Space 6 (Dec. 91-Jan. 92 1992): 42-51.

[676] Choi, C.K. Engineering considerations for the self-energizing magnetoplasmadynamic (MPD) - type fusion plasma thruster. published by Phillips Laboratory, PL-TR--91-3087, 1992.

[677] Dawson, J.M. "Nonenergy Applications for Fusion." Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 98-102.

[678] El-Guebaly, L.A. "Shielding Aspects of D-3He Fusion Power Reactors." Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 124-34.

[679] Emmert, G.A.; Parker, R. "Potential for D-3He Experiments in Next-Generation Tokamaks." Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2284-91.

[680] Farley, K.A.; Craig, H. "Mantle Plumes and Mantle Sources." Science 258 (1992): 821-822.

[681] Farley, K.A.; Natland, J.H. and Craig, H. "Binary mixing of enriched and undegassed (primitive?) mantle components (He, Sr, Nd, Pb) in Samoan lavas." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 111 (1992): 183-199.

[682] Glagolev, V.M. "Estimates of D-3He Dracon Trap-based Reactor Parameters." Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 35-41.

[683] Glaser, P.E.; Little, A.D. “Energy for Lunar Resource Exploitation.” p. II-1 In Lunar Technology Materials Symposium in Tucson, AZ, 1992.

[684] Golovin, I.N. “Lowering Radiation Hazards by Using D-3He Reactors.” Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 103-6.

[685] Graham, D.W.; Jenkins, W.J.; Schilling, J.-G.; Thompson, G.; Kurz, M.D. and Humphris, S.E. “Helium isotope geochemistry of mid-ocean ridge basalts from the South Atlantic.” Earth and Planetary Science Letters 110 (1992): 133-147.

[686] Hart, S.R.; Hauri, E.H.; Oschmann, L.A. and Whitehead, J.A. “Mantle Plumes and Entrainment: Isotopic Evidence.” Science 256 (1992): 517-520.

[687] Hasegawa, A.; Chen, L.; Mauel, M.E.; Warren, H.H. and Murakami, S. “A Description of a D-3He Fusion Reactor Based on a Dipole Magnetic Field.” Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 27-34.

[688] Jacquinot, J.; Bures, M. “Joint European Torus Results with both Fast and Lower-hybrid Wave Consequences for Future Devices.” Physics of Fluids B [Plasma Physics] 4 (7, pt 2 1992): 2111-2121.

[689] Jacquinot, J.; Sadler, G.J. “D-3He Fusion in the Joint European Torus Tokamak-recent experimental results.” Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2254-64.

[690] Jordan, J.L. “Lunar hydrogen and other volatiles.” p. 7P In AIAA, Space Programs and Technologies Conference in Huntsville, AL, 1992.

[691] Kernbichler, W. “Operational Parameters for D-3He in Field-reversed Configurations.” Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2297-306.

[692] Khater, H.Y.; Sawan, M.E. “Activation Analysis for the D-3He Reactor ARIES-III.” Fusion Technology 21 (3, pt. 2B 1992): 2112-2116.

[693] Khater, H.Y.; Volgelsang, W.F. “Protons as a Potential Source of Radioactivity in D-3He Reactors.” Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 107-14.

[694] Khoda-Bakhsh, R. “Advanced Fusion Fuel for ICF.” Fusion Technology 22 (1992): 50.

[695] Krall, N.A. “The Polywell: A Sperically Convergent Ion Focus Concept.” Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 42-49.

[696] Kulcinski, G.L.; Blanchard, J.P.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Emmert, G.A.; Khater, H.Y.; Maynard, C.W.; Mogahed, E.A.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N. and Wittenberg, L.J. “Summary of Apollo, a D-3He Tokamak Reactor Design.” Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2292-6.

[697] Kulcinski, G.L.; Blanchard, J.P.; Emmert, G.A.; El-Guebaly, L.A.; Khater, H.; Maynard, C.W.; Mogahed, E.A.; Santarius, J.F.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N. and Wittenberg, L.J. “Safety and Environmental Characteristics of Recent D-3He and DT Tokamak Power Reactors.” Fusion Technology 21 (3, pt 2B 1992): 1779-83.

[698] Kulcinski, G.L.; Cameron, E.N.; Carrier III, W.D. and Schmitt, H.H. “Environmental Aspects of Lunar Helium-3 Mining.” p. 606 In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space III in Denver, 1992.

[699] Kulcinski, G.L.; Schmitt, H.H. “Fusion Power from Lunar Resources.” Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2221-9.

[700] Lierzer, J.R.; Wenzel, K.W.; Petrasso, R.D.; Lo, D.H.; Coleman, J.W.; Li, C.K.; Hsieh, E. and Bernat, T. "A Proton Activation Diagnostic to Measure D-3He Reaction Yields." Review of Scientific Instruments 63 (10, pt 2 1992): 4847-9.

[701] Longinov, A.V.; Pavlov, S.S. and Stepanov, K.N. "Two-component R.F. Regime of D-3He Fusion with Lowered Neutron Yield." Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion 34 (1 1992): 119-33.

[702] Macon, W.A., Jr. "D-He-3 spherical torus fusion reactor study." Masters, Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., 1992.

[703] Marks, B.S.; Sharp, W.R. "Regulatory Law and Policy to Support Space Mining." p. 2208-19 In Space '92 Proceedings 1992.

[704] Matloff, G.L.; Cassenti, B.N. The solar wind - A source for Helium-3. published by IAF, International Astronautical Congress, IAF PAPER 92-0228, 1992.

[705] Matsuura, H.; Nakao, Y. and Kudo, K. "Ion tail formation and its effect on 14-MeV neutron generation in D-3He plasmas." Fusion Technology 22 (Nov. 1992): 329-33.

[706] Medley, S.S.; Roquemore, A.L. and Cecil, F.E. "Absolute Calibration of Fusion Gamma Ray Detector on TFTR." Review of Scientific Instruments 63 (10, pt. 2 1992): 4857-9.

[707] Mima, K.; Yoshikawa, K.; Morimiya, O.; Takase, H.; Takabe, H.; Kitagawa, Y.; Tajima, T.; Kasaki, Y. and Nakai, S. "Preliminary Studies of Direct Energy Conversion in a D-3He Inertial Confinement Fusion Reactor." Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 56-65.

[708] Mitarai, O.; Hasuyama, H. and Wakuta, Y. "Spin Polarization Effect on Ignition Access Condition for D-T and D-3He Tokamak Fusion Reactors." Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2265-83.

[709] Mogahed, E.A.; Emmert, G.A. and Sawan, M.E. "Startup Scenarios of an Advanced Fuel Tokamak: First Wall and Shield Thermal Response." Fusion Technology 21 (3, pt 2A 1992): 1739-43.

[710] Momota, H.; Ishida, A.; Kohzaki, Y.; Miley, G.H.; Ohi, S.; Ohnishi, M.; Sato, K.; Steinhauer, L.C.; Tomita, Y. and Tuszewski, M. "Conceptual Design of the D-3He Reactor ARTEMIS." Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2307-23.

[711] Momota, H.; Tomita, Y. D-3He Fueled FRC Power Plant for the 21st Century. published by National Institute for Fusion Science, 464-01, 1992.

[712] Morozov, A.I.; Khripunov, V.I. "Estimate of the Parameters of a Ring-Shaped 'Myxine' for Galatea Thermonuclear Reactors." Soviet Journal of Plasma Physics 18 (7 1992): 435-41.

[713] Morris, R.V.; Agresti, D.G.; Shelfer, T.D.; Pimperl, M.M.; Shen, M.-H.; Gibson, M.A. and Willis, E.L. "Moessbauer spectroscopy for lunar resource assessment: Measurement of mineralogy and soil maturity Abstract Only." p. 39-40 In Lunar and Planetary Institute, Joint Workshop on New Technologies for Lunar Resource Assessment 1992.

[714] Murukesapillai, K. "Stationary Nuclear Burning of Plasmas Consisting of Lighter than 6Li Nuclei." Japanese Journal of Applied Physics, Part I [Regular Papers & Short Notes] 31 (1 1992): 114-19.

[715] Nachtrick, R.T. High Energy Propulsion Systems (HEPS) Analysis. published by Phillips Laboratory, PL-TR-92-3025, 1992.

[716] Nakao, Y.; Honda, T.; Nakashima, H.; Honda, Y. and Kudo, K. "Burn Characteristics of Compressed Fuel Pellets for D-3He Inertial Fusion." Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 66-72.

[717] Nakashima, H.; Inoue, Y.; Kanda, Y.; Nakao, Y. and Ohnishi, M. "Instability Analysis of a Magnetically Protected Cavity in a D-3He Inertial Confinement Fusion Reactor." Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 73-81.

[718] Nakashima, H.; Takada, M. and Kanda, Y. "Plasma Energy Recovery by Using Pickup Coil System from a D-3He Inertial Confinement Fusion Reactor." Fusion Engineering and Design 15 (3 1992): 255-62.

[719] Nier, A.O.; Schlutter, D.J. "Extraction of helium from individual interplanetary dust particles by step-heating." Meteoritics 27 (1992): 166-173.

[720] Nishikawa, M. "Tritium in the Fuel Cycle of a D-3He Fusion Reactor." Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 135-137.

[721] Ott, S.H. "Valuing and Timing R&D Using a Real Options Pricing Framework; Including an Application to the Development of Lunar Helium-3 Fusion." Doctorate, UW-Madison, 1992.

[722] Pastukhov, V.P.; Sokolov, A.Y. "Anomalous Transport Processes Near a Levitated Coil Immersed in a Plasma." Nuclear Fusion 32 (10 1992): 1725-33.

[723] Paterson, J.L. "Mobile Continuous Lunar Excavation." p. 1070 In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space III in Denver, 1992.

[724] Pieruschka, P.; Cicchitelli, L.; Khoda-Bakhsh, R.; Kuhn, E.; Miley, G.H. and Hora, H., ed. Volume Ignition of Inertial Confinement Fusion of D-3He and H-11B Clean Fusion Fuel. Vol. 10. Laser and Particle Beams. Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[725] Post, R.F.; Santarius, J.F. "Open Confinement Systems and the D-3He Reaction." Fusion Technology 22 (1 1992): 13-26.

[726] Rolfs, C. Studies of Fusion Reactions in Stars. published by Ruhr Universtity, Bochum Germany, 1992.

[727] Rood, R.T.; Bania, T.M. and Wilson, T.L. "Detection of Helium-3 in a planetary nebula." Nature 355 (Feb. 13 1992): 618-620.

[728] Rostoker, N.; Maglich, B. and Fisher, A. "Magnetic fusion with high energy self-colliding ion beams." p. 9 In 9th International Conference on High Power Particle Beams in Washigton D.C., published by AIAA, 1992.

[729] Rostoker, N.; Maglich, B.C. "Self-colliding Systems for Aneutronic Fusion." Comments on Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion 15 (2 1992): 105-20.

[730] Santarius, J.F. "Magnetic Fusion for Space Propulsion." Fusion Technology 21 (3, pt 2B 1992): 1794-1801.

[731] Sawan, M.E.; El-Guebaly, L.A. "Neutronics Analysis for the First Wall and Shield of the D-3He Reactor ARIES-III." Fusion Technology 21 (3, pt 2B 1992): 2069-2074.

[732] Schmitt, H.H. "Interlune Concept for Helium-3 Fusion Development." p. 804-814 In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space III in Denver, CO, published by ASCE New York, NY, 1992.

[733] Schmitt, H.H.; Kulcinski, G.L.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N. and Carrier, W.D. "Spiral Mining for Lunar Volatiles." p. 1162 In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space III in Denver, 1992.

[734] Seki, Y. "Fusion Power Reactor Studies in Japan." Fusion Technology 21 (3, pt 2A 1992): 1707-14.

[735] Sviatoslavsky, I.N. “Lunar He-3 Mining: Imporvements on the Design of the UW Mark II Lunar Miner.” p. 1080 In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space III in Denver, 1992.

[736] Sze, D.K.; Herring, S. and Sawan, M. “Tritium Production, Management and its Impact on Safety for a D-3He Fusion Reactor.” Fusion Technology 21 (2, pt 2 1992): 994-998.

[737] Taylor, G.J. “Remote assessment of lunar resource potential Abstract Only.” p. 49-50 In Lunar and Planetary Institute, Joint Workshop on New Technologies for Lunar Resource Assessment 1992.

[738] Teller, E.; Glass, A.J.; Fowler, T.K.; Hasegawa, A. and Santarius, J.F. “Space Propulsion by Fusion in a Magnetic Dipole.” Fusion Technology 22 (1992): 82.

[739] Turner, G.; Stuart, F. “Helium/heat ratios and deposition temperatures of sulphides from the ocean floor.” Nature 357 (1992): 581-583.

[740] Wang, M.-Y.; Choi, C.K. and Mead, F.B., Jr. “Effect of Spin-polarized D-3He Fuel on Dense Plasma Focus for Space Propulsion.” AIP Conference Proceedings (no. 246, pt. 1 1992): 30-4.

[741] Wilkes, W.R.; Wittenberg, L.J. “Isotopic separation of He-3/He-4 from solar wind gases evolved from the lunar regolith.” p. 547 In 3rd International Conference on Engineering Construction and Operations in Space in Denver, CO, 1992.

[742] Wittenberg, L.J. “In-situ Release of Solar Wind Gases from Lunar Soil.” p. 537 In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Engineering, Construction, and Operations in Space III in Denver, 1992.

[743] Wittenberg, L.J.; Cameron, E.N.; Kulcinski, G.L.; Ott, S.H.; Santarius, J.F.; Sviatoslavsky, G.I.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N. and Thompson, H.E. “A Review of 3He Resources and Acquisitions for Use as Fusion Fuel.” Fusion Technology 21 (4 1992): 2230-53.

[744] Yamagiwa, M. “Fusion Yield in a High-power D-beam Injected 3He Plasmas.” Plasma Physics and Controlled Fusion 34 (5 1992): 715-23.

[745] Anderson, D.L. “Helium-3 from the Mantle: Primordial Signal or Cosmic Dust?” Science 261 (9 July 1993): 170-176.

[746] Basu, A.R.; Renne, P.R.; DasGupta, D.K.; Teichmann, F. and Poreda, R.J. “Early and Late Alkali Igneous Pulses and a High-3He Plume Origin for the Deccan Flood Basalts.” Science 261 (13 August 1993): 902-906.

[747] Bathke, C.G.; Werley, K.A.; Miller, R.L.; Krakowski, R.A. and Santarius, J.F. “Parametric Analysis of the ARIES-III D-3He Tokamak Reactor.” p. 321 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[748] Beller, D.E.; Jacobson, J.M.; Miley, G.H.; Petra, M. and Shaban, Y. “Parametric design study of a nuclear-pumped laser-driven inertial confinement fusion power plant.” Laser and Particle Beams 11 (3 1993): 537-48.

[749] Benkert, J.-P.; Baur, H.; Signer, P. and Wieler, R. “He, Ne, and Ar From the Solar Wind and Solar Energetic Particles in Lunar Ilmenites and Pyroxenes.” Journal of Geophysical Research 98 (E7 1993): 13,147 - 13,162.

[750] Burtsev, V.A.; Gus'kov, S.Y.; Il'in, D.V.; Levkovsky, A.A.; Rozanov, V.B.; Sherman, V.E.; Starbunov, Y.N. and Zmitrenko, N.V. “Mathematical modeling of the thermonuclear burning in DHe3 targets with D-T ignition.” Laser and Particle Beams 11 (4 1993): 669-77.

[751] Bussard, R.W.; Jameson, L.W. "Design Considerations for Clean QED Fusion Propulsion Systems." p. 1289 In Eleventh Symposium on Space Nuclear Power and Propulsion edited by M. El-Genk, published by American Institute of Physics, 1993.

[752] Bussard, R.W.; Jameson, L.W. "Inertial-Electrostatic-Fusion (IEF) from D to 3He: A Practical Strategy for Fusion Development." p. 241 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on Helium-3 and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[753] Cameron, E.N. "Further Evaluation of the Helium Resources of Mare Tranquillitatis." p. 57 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[754] Carpenter, S.A.; Deveny, M.E. "Overview of the Mirror Fusion Propulsion System (MFPS): An Optimized Open Magnetic Field Configuration Using D-3He." p. 279 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[755] Carrier, W.D.I. "The Lunar Environment and 3He Mining." p. 147 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[756] Conn, R.W. "ARIES-III: D/He-3, Second Stability, Tokamak." p. 211 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[757] Coppi, B. "Near-Term Experiments on D-3He Burning." p. 195 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[758] Crabb, J.C.; White, S.W.; Wainwright, L.P.; Kratz, S.E. and Kulcinski, G.L. Fifty Years Research in Helium-3 Fusion ond Helium-3 Resources. published by UW-Madison, WCSAR-TR-AR3-9312-1, 1993.

[759] Crandall, D.H. "My Perspective on D-3He Fusion." p. 95 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[760] Dawson, J.M. "Non-Energy Applications for Fusion." p. 127 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[761] Dean, S.O. "Industrial Perspective on Helium-3 and Fusion Power." p. 101 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[762] Deng, B.Q. "A Scoping Analysis of Operating Physical Parameters for a D-3He Fueled Tokamak Commercial Reactor (In Chinese)." Chinese Journal of Nuclear Science and Engineering 13 (2 1993):

[763] Deng, B.Q.; Feng, K.M. "Activation and Waste Disposal Issues for the D-3He Fueled Fusion Reactor Mooncity (In Chinese)." Chinese Journal of Nuclear Science and Engineering 13 (2 1993): 164.

[764] Duke, M.B. "Concepts for Industry Involvement in Lunar Development." p. 27 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[765] El-Guebaly, L.A.; Maynard, C.W. "Overview of Apollo Studies and Economic Assessment of Several Proposed Variations." p. 221 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[766] Emmert, G.A. "Potential for D-3He Experiments in ITER." p. 205 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[767] Emmert, G.A.; Santarius, J.F. and Castro, J.P. "The Physics of Apollo: A D-3He, First Stability, Tokamak Reactor." p. 329 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[768] Farley, K.A. "Is "Primordial" Helium Really Extraterrestrial?" Science 261 (9 July 1993): 166-167.

[769] Farley, K.A.; Poreda, R.J. "Mantle neon and atmospheric contamination." Earth and Planetary Science Letters 114 (1993): 325-339.

[770] Futagami, T.; Ozima, M.; Nagai, S. and Aoki, Y. "Experiments on thermal release of implanted noble gases from minerals and their implications for noble gases in lunar soil grains." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 57 (1993): 3177-3194.

[771] Golovin, I.N.; Arsenin, V.V.; Kujanov, A.Y.; Khvesjuk, V.I.; Semenov, D.V. and Schabrov, N.V. "About the Concept of Utmost Clean and Beneficial D-3He Reactor." p. 107 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[772] Graham, D.W.; Christie, D.M.; Harpp, K.S. and Lupton, J.E. "Mantle Plume Helium in Submarine Basalts from the Galapagos Platform." Science 262 (1993): 2023-26.

[773] Harris, K.R.; Khater, H.Y. and Kulcinski, G.L. "Remote Sensing of AstrofuelTM." p. 65 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[774] Haskin, L.A. "By-products of Lunar Helium-3 Mining." p. 75 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[775] Herring, J.; Dolan, T. and McCarthy, K.A. "Safety Analyses of the Aries-II and Aries-IV Tokamak Reactor Designs." In Fifteenth IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Hyannis, MA, 1993.

[776] Herring, J.S.; Dolan, T.J. "Safety Analysis of the ARIES-III D-3He Tokamak Reactor Design." p. 349 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[777] Hoffmann, A.L.; Slough, J.T. "Next Step in FRC Development." p. 267 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[778] Katayama, H.; Sato, K. and Miyawaki, F. "A E X B Drift Type Direct Energy Converter for a D-3He Reactor." In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[779] Kernbichler, W. "Synchrotron Radiation from High-Temperature Plasmas." p. 289 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[780] Kernbichler, W. “The Role of Synchrotron Radiation in High-Temperature Plasmas.” In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[781] Khater, H. “Activation and Waste Disposal of the Aries-II Tokamak Fusion Power Reactor.” In Fifteenth IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Hyannis, MA, 1993.

[782] Khater, H.Y. “Safety Characteristics of D-3He Fusion Reactors.” p. 337 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[783] Khoda-Bakhsh, R.; Hora, H. “Effect of D-D Reactions on the Volume Ignition of Laser-Driven D-3He Fusion Pellets.” Fusion Technology 24 (Aug. 1993): 28-36.

[784] Kiker, E.B. “U.S. Army Perspectives on Lunar Resource Recovery and Utilization.” p. 41 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[785] Kulcinski, G.L. “History of Research on 3He Fusion.” p. 9 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[786] Kulcinski, G.L.; Schmitt, H. “Space Power for an Expanded Vision.” p. 55-75 In Ninth National Space Symposium in Colorado Springs, CO, edited by B.A. Lipskin, published by United States Space Foundation, 1993.

[787] Maglich, B.C. Emerging New Fusion Energy Option: Nonradioactive-Fuel Fusion. published by Advanced Physics Corportion, 1993.

[788] Maglich, B.C.; Chuang, T.-F.; Powell, C.; Nering, J. and Wilmerding, A. Fokker-Plank Simulation of Strong-Focused D-3He Plasma and Experimental Observation of 725 keV Deuterium Migma Stabilized by Oscillating Electrons. published by Advanced Physics Corporation, APT-93-09, 1993.

[789] Matsuura, H.; Nakao, Y.; Hirose, K.; Kai, K.; Kudo, K. and Ohta, M. “Generation of High-Energy Tail and its Effect on Thermo-Nuclear Burning in D-3He Plasmas.” In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[790] Matsuura, H.; Nakao, Y.; Tanaka, Y. and Kudo, K. “Effective Ion Tail Formation During Startup Neutral Beam Heating in D-3He Plasmas.” Fusion Technology 24 (Aug. 1993): 17-27.

[791] Mauel, M.E.; Warren, H.P. “Implications of the Results from the CTX Experiment Towards the Development of a D-3He Dipole Fusion Reactor.” p. 359 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[792] Miley, G.H. “Overview of IEC at Illinois.” p. 249 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[793] Miley, G.H.; Satsangi, A.; Javedani, J. and Yamamoto, Y. “A Gridded D-3He IEC Power Plant.” In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[794] Miley, G.H.; Satsangi, A.; Yamamoto, Y. and Javedani, J. “Conceptual Design for a D-3He IEC Pilot Plant.” In Fifteenth IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Hyannis, MA, 1993.

[795] Mitarai, O. “AC Operation of a D-3He Tokamak Fusion Reactor.” In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[796] Mitarai, O. “D-3He Tokamak Reactor with AC Operation.” p. 1-5 In U.S.-Japan D-3He Workshop in Urbana, IL, 1993.

[797] Momota, H.; Motojima, O.; Okamoto, M.; Sudo, S.; Tomita, Y.; Yamaguchi, S.; Ilyoshi, A.; Ohnishi, M.; Onozuka, M. and Uenosono, C. “D-3He Fueled FRC Reactor "ARTEMIS".” In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[798] Momota, H.; Tomita, Y. “Characteristics of D-3He Fueled FRC Reactor: ARTEMIS-L.” p. 115 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[799] Morse, T.M. “Cheap, Fast, Electric Thrust Human/Freight Missions in Solar System, Including D+3He Fusion-Electric Thrusters.” In High Frontier Conference XI in Princeton University, published by Princeton/AIAA, 1993.

[800] Pedretti, E.; Rollet, S. “Comparison of Neutron Productions During Operation of the Aries-III Second Stability D-3He Tokamak Reactor Without and With Tritium Assisted Start Up.” In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[801] Pistunovich, V.I. “D-3He Reactor Tokamak Design and Direct Energy Conversion.” In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[802] Pistunovich, V.I.; Bespoludennov, S.G. “D-3He, Second Stability Tokamak Reactor Study.” p. 213 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[803] Rosenbluth, M.; Hinton, F.L. Generic Issues for Direct Conversion of Fusion Energy from Alternate Fuels. published by General Atomics, GA-A21504, 1993.

[804] Rostoker, N. “Self Colliders for D-He3 Fusion.” p. 257 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[805] Rostoker, N.; Binderbauer, M. and Skinner, R. “Classical Scattering in a High Beta Self-Collider/FRC.” p. 17P In Joint USA-Japan Fusion Workshop: Physics of High Energy Particles in Toroidal Systems in Irvine, CA, 1993.

[806] Rostoker, N.; Wessel, F.; Rahman, H.; Maglich, B.; Spivey, B. and Fisher, A. “Magnetic fusion with high energy self-colliding ion beams.” Physical Review Letters 70 (12 1993): 1818-1821.

[807] Ryutov, D.D. “D-3He Mirror Reactors.” p. 121 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[808] Santarius, J.F. “Magnetic Fusion Propulsion: Opening the Solar-System Frontier.” p. 137 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, 1993.

[809] Sato, K.; Katayama, H.; Miyawaki, F. and Tajima, T. “Traveling Wave Direct Energy Convertor for a D-3He Fusion Reactor.” In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[810] Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N. “Assessment of First Wall Lifetime in D-3He and D-T Reactors with Impact on Reactor Availability.” p. 299 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[811] Schmitt, H.H. “Political Implication of D/He-3 Fusion.” p. 3 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[812] Schulze, N. “Summary of the 7th US-Japan D-3He Workshop, Champaign, Illinois, March 16-18, 1993.” Fusion Technology 24 (Nov. 1993): 341-44.

[813] Sharafat, S.; Najmabadi, F.; Wong, C.P.C.; Junge, R. and Sviatoslavsky, I. “Design Layout and Maintenance of the Aries-IV Tokamak Reactor.” In Fifteenth IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Hyannis, MA, 1993.

[814] Shimotohno, H.; Kondo, S. “A System Study on the Engineering Feasibility of D/He-3 Tokamak Fusion Power Reactor.” In Fifteenth IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering in Hyannis, MA, 1993.

[815] Shoyama, H.; Nakashima, H.; Ogawa, T.; Nagamine, Y. and Kanda, Y. “Some Design Aspects of D-3He Fuel Inertial Confinement Fusion Reactor.” In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[816] Stephenson, D.G. “There's Gold in Them Thar' Lunar Highlands!” Journal of Practical Applications in Space 4 (2 1993): 137-43.

[817] Sved, J.; Fuchs, K. “Deutsches Aerospace-ERNO Perspective on He-3 and Power from Space.” p. 35 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[818] Sviatoslavsky, I.N. “Coaxing He-3 from Lunar Regolith.” p. 149 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[819] Sze, D.K.; Wong, C.; Cheng, E.; Sawan, M.E.; Sviatoslavsky, I.N.; Blanchard, J.P.; El-Guebalay, L.A.; Khater, H.Y.; Mogahed, E.A.; Gierszewski, P. and Hollies, R. “Engineering of ARIES-III.” p. 309 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[820] Taylor, L.A. “Evidence of Helium-3 on the Moon: Model Assumptions and Abundances.” p. 49 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[821] Thompson, H.E. “Cost of 3He from the Moon.” p. 159 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[822] Tomita, Y.; Shu, L.Y. and Momota, H. “Direct Energy Conversion System for D-3He Fusion.” p. 273 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[823] Tomita, Y.; Shu, L.Y. and Momota, H. “Direct Energy Conversion System for D-3He Fusion.” In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[824] Whitten, R. “NASA Perspective on Lunar Helium-3 Mining.” p. 25 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[825] Wilkes, W.R. “Potential 3He from the Moon.” p. 173 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[826] Wittenberg, L.J. “Non-Lunar 3He Resources.” p. 179 In Second Wisconsin Symposium on 3He and Fusion Power edited by J.F. Santarius, published by Wisconsin Center for Space Automation and Robotics, 1993.

[827] Yamaguchi, S.; Iiyoshi, A.; Motojima, O.; Okamoto, M.; Sudo, S.; Ohnishi, M.; Onozuka, M. and Uenosono. “Direct Energy Conversion of Radiation Energy in Fusion Reactor.” In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[828] Yang, S.Z.; Song, Z.; Wang, S.J. and Yu, H.H. “Power Balance of Two-Component D-3He Multiple-Mirror Reactors.” In Seventh International Conference on Emerging Nuclear Energy Systems in Makuhari, Chiba, Japan, 1993.

[829] Bonatti, E. “The Earth's Mantle Below the Oceans.” Scientific American (March 1994): 44-51.

[830] Bussard, R.W.; Jameson, L.W. “Design Considerations for Clean QED Fusion Propulsion Systems.” p. 1289-96 In 11th Symposium on Space Nuclear Power and Propulsion in Albuquerque, NM, edited by M.S. El-Genk, published by American Institute of Physics, 1994.

[831] Carpenter, S.A.; Deveny, M.E.; Schulze, N.R.; Gatti, R.C. and Peters, M.B. “Assessing the Mirror Fusion Propulsion System (MFPS) Concept as Applied to Outer-Solar-System (OSS) Missions.” p. 35-43 In 11th Symposium on Space Nuclear Power and Propulsion in Albuquerque, NM, edited by M.S. El-Genk, published by American Institute of Physics, 1994.

[832] Carpenter, S.A.; Deveny, M.E. and Vulpetti, G. “Assessing New Materials, Technologies, and Implementing Strategies for Space Fusion Propulsion as Applied to an Extra-Solar-System Mission.” p. 23-34 In 11th Symposium on Space Nuclear Power and Propulsion in Albuquerque, NM, edited by M.S. El-Genk, published by American Institute of Physics, 1994.

[833] Coppi, B.; Detragiache, P.; Migliuolo, S. and Nassi, M. “D-3He Burning, Second Stability Region, and the Ignitor Experiment.” Fusion Technology 25 (May 1994): 353-67.

[834] Deveny, M.E.; Carpenter, S.A. “System-Engineering Methods and Design Decisions for the Mirror Fusion Propulsion System (MFPS).” p. 1325-33 In 11th Symposium on Space Nuclear Power and Propulsion in Albuquerque, NM, edited by M.S. El-Genk, published by American Institute of Physics, 1994.

[835] du Moutier, M.L. “A Practical Application of Concession Schemes to Space Energy Projects.” p. 658-667 In Space '94 in Albuquerque, NM, edited by R.G. Galloway and S. Lokaj, published by ASCE, 1994.

[836] Harris, K.R.; Khater, H.Y. and Kulcinski, G.L. “Remote Sensing of AstrofuelTM.” p. 648-657 In Space '94 in Albuquerque, NM, edited by R.G. Galloway and S. Lokaj, published by ASCE, 1994.

[837] Hiyagon, H. “Retention of Solar Helium and Neon in IDPs in Deep Sea Sediment.” Science 263 (1994): 1257-59.

[838] Morse, T.M. “Development of D+3He Fusion Electric Thrusters and Power Supplies for Space.” p. 1303-1309 In 11th Symposium on Space Nuclear Power and Propulsion in Albuquerque, NM, edited by MS El-Genk, published by American Institute of Physics, 1994.

[839] Nakashima, H.; Miley, G.H. and Nakao, Y. “Field Reversed Configuration (FRC) Fusion Rocket.” p. 1311-17 In 11th Symposium on Space Nuclear Power and Propulsion in Albuquerque, NM, edited by MS El-Genk, published by American Institute of Physics, 1994.

[840] Satsangi, A.J.; Miley, G.H.; Javedani, J.B.; Nakashima, H. and Yamamoto, Y. “Innovative Technology for an Inertial Electrostatic Confinement (IES) Fusion Propulsion Unit.” p. 1297-1302 In 11th

Symposium on Space Nuclear Power and Propulsion in Albuquerque, NM, edited by MS El-Genk, published by American Institute of Physics, 1994.

[841] Schulze, N.R. “Figures of Merit and Attributes for Space Fusion Propulsion.” Fusion Technology 25 (March 1994): 182-97.

[842] Sved, J. “Transport Infrastructure Choices for Industrial Cis-lunar Traffic.” p. 587-597 In Space '94 in Albuquerque, NM, edited by R.G. Galloway and S. Lokaj, published by ASCE, 1994.

[843] Sviatoslavsky, I.N. “The Challenge of Mining He-3 on the Lunar Surface: How All the Parts Fit Together.” p. 668-677 In Space '94 in Albuquerque, edited by R.G. Galloway and S. Lokaj, published by ASCE, 1994.

[844] Taylor, L.A. “Helium-3 on the Moon: Model Assumptions and Abundances.” p. 678-686 In Space '94 in Albuquerque, edited by R.G. Galloway and S. Lokaj, published by ASCE, 1994.

[845] Wittenberg, L.J. “In-situ Extraction of Lunar Soil Volatiles.” p. 687-696 In Space '94 in Albuquerque, NM, edited by R.G. Galloway and S. Lokaj, published by ASCE, 1994.

Incomplete References

[846] Burton, S.R.M.; Cornelius, D.E. Improved Method for Determination of Helium-4 in Helium-3 by Mass Spectrometry. published by Bureau of Mines, RI-9232,

[847 Cottrell, G.A.; Sadler, G.; van Belle, P.; Campbell, D.J.; Cordey, J.G.; Core, W.; Hellsten, T.; Jacquinot, J.; Kissel, S.; Start, D.F.H.; Thomas, P.R. and Wesson, J. “Study of ICRF driven fusion reactivity.”

[848] Hall, R.A.; Green, P.A. Transfer of Terrestrial Technology for Lunar Mining. published by Wylie Laboratories and College of West Virginia,

[849] Mima, K.; Nakai, S.; Kohzaki, Y.; Nishikawa, K.; Takabe, H.; Kitagawa, Y.; Yoshikawa, K.; Morimiya, O. and Nakashima, H. “Overview of a D-3He Inertial Confinement Fusion Reactor.” Fusion Technology :

APPENDIX C

APPENDIX III: Newspaper and Magazine Bibliography

Appendix III is a listing of newspaper and popular magazine articles arranged alphabetically by author.

[1] "Producing advanced fusion fuel on the moon." Fusion, Sept. 1982, 23.

[2] "Moon Needed for Energy Supply, Report Concludes." Space News, Jan 29-Feb. 4 1990.

[3] "Mining the Moon for Fusion Power." HQBulletin, Sep. 17 1990, 1,5.

[4] "Beyond Earth's Horizons: NASA Probes Moon-Base Possibilities." Salt Lake Tribune, Jul 2 1989.

[5] "The Moon is Made of. . . An Unlimited Energy Source?" Business Week, Nov. 8 1993, 99.

[6] "University of Wisconsin's Helium-3 "Astrofuel" Idea Gaining Momentum." Space Fax Daily, Oct. 19 1990.

[7] ""Useless" Rocks Could Fuel Energy Needs." Polish American Journal, Sep. 1986, 1.

[8] "Mining the Moon?" The Milwaukee Journal, June 11 1986.

[9] "Helium-3 Exports." Avaition Week & Space Technology, Oct. 12 1987, 110.

[10] "Astrofuel for the 21st century." Perspective (UW-Madison), Summer 1988, 3.

[11] "UW group unveils new space-mining vehicle." Fort Atkinson, Jefferson Co. Union, March 4 1987.

[12] "Scientists moon-mining machine." Rhinelander Daily News, March 4 1987.

[13] Aaron, J.; Gabris, E.A.; Sulzman, F.M.; Connors, M.M. and Pilcher, C. "Making a home in space." Aerospace America, April 1989, 30-43.

[14] Abrams, K. "Scientists say moon contains great fuel potential." The Daily Cardinal, June 30 1988.

[15] Ackerman, J. "Moon's helium holds promise as fuel." The Boston Globe, March 2 1987, 40.

[16] Allen, W. "Moon Mining: When Earth's Oil Runs Out, Energy Explorers May Look to Space." St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Jan. 27 1991.

[17] Asimov, I. "The Unlikely Source." American Way, March 1 1987, 12-3.

[18] Blake, E.M. "Lunar surface's He-3 seen as fuel source." Nuclear News, July 1986, 60.

[19] Boyer, W. "Cohen: NASA Needs to Attract Public Support." Space News, 1990,

[20] Curtis, A. "UW trying to make moonlight fuel Earth." Milwaukee Sentinel, Oct. 21 1986, 1, pt. 4.

[21] David, L. "Exotic fusion energy ideas pushed by Helium-3 fans." Space News, Aug. 30 - Sept. 5 1993, 16.

[22] David, L. "Lunar Paydirt." Final Frontier, Oct. 31 1993, 37-45.

[23] David, L. "Energy Department Ready for Role in Space Power Satellites." Space News, Nov. 26-Dec. 2 1990, 10.

[24] David, L. “Robots Must Precede Humans to Moon, Mars.” Space News, Nov. 12-18 1990, 12,14.

[25] Eberhardt, A. “Energiequelle Mond.” Bruckenbauer, March 18 1992, 57.

[26] Fanlund, L. “To the Moon and Beyond: Wisconsin's a Major Player in Space Research.” Wisconsin Ideas, Nov. 1990, 4-6.

[27] Fletcher, S. “Mining the Moon.” InBusiness, June 1987, 44-50.

[28] Freeman, M. “Mining Helium On the Moon To Power the Earth.” 21st Century, Summer 1990, 29-37.

[29] Freeman, M. “Maglev and fusion energy for lunar development.” EIR, Jan. 9 1987, 22-29.

[30] Freeman, M. “Two days to mars with fusion propulsion.” 21st Century Science & Technology, March-April 1988, 26-31.

[31] Goldin, D. “The Future of Planetary Exploration.” Engineering & Science, Winter 1993, 15-31.

[32] Graham, J. “Washington Report.” ANS News, Feb. 1988, 3.

[33] Graham, J. “Washington Report.” ANS News, June 1986, 3.

[34] Graham, J. “Advanced fusion concepts.” Nuclear News, Nov. 1987, 111-115.

[35] Gregory, J. “Researcher floats new idea on fuel source.” Wisconsin Week, June 4 1986, 3.

[36] Heidel, T. “Hydrogen Harvesting Without Helium-3.” MMM, Sept. 1993, 8.

[37] Hoffmann, P. “Wisconsin U. Studies Lunar H-Fuel.” The Hydrogen Letter, May 1987, 2.

[38] Isbell, D. “Moon-Mars Group Picks Seven Themes.” Space News, Nov 19-25 1990.

[39] Kellam, S. “Wisconsin Sows its Space Cornucopia.” Washington Technology, Oct. 25 1990, 28-29.

[40] Mackowski, M.J. “Des Tresors D'Energie Sur Le Sol Lunaire.” Science Illustree, Sep. 9 1990, 50-53.

[41] Mackowski, M.J. “The Great Lunar Helium Rush.” Fianl Frontier, Aug. 1988, 56.

[42] Mackowski, M.J. “Is Helium-3 hype, hyperbole or a hopeful fuel for the future? (lunar He-3 extraction/production for earth fusion reactors).” Ad Astra, July-Aug. 1989, 34-9.

[43] McCann, H. “Magic of Astrofuel.” The Detroit News, Aug. 4 1988, D-1.

[44] McDonald, K. “Novel Idea for Creating Nuclear-Fusion Energy May Require Mining the Moon for Rare Helium.” The Chronicle of Higher Education, May 14 1986, 6.

[45] Nyenhuis, M. “Helium from the moon suggested as key to inexpensive power.” The Florida Times-Union, Dec. 17 1990, B-1, B-3.

[46] Rains, L. “Lunar Material Touted As Alternative to Oil.” Space News, Sep. 3-9 1990, 8.

[47] Sanford, R. “Mining the Moon for Energy.” St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Dec. 4 1990, D-1, 9.

[48] Sanford, R. “Scientists see man mining on moon.” The Washington Times, Dec. 21 1990.

[49] Santarius, J.F.; Kulcinski, G.L. “Astrofuel--An Energy Source for the 21st Century.” Wisconsin Professional Engineer, Sept/Oct 1989, 14-18.

[50] Schmitt, H.H. “Lunar Mining Makes Good Sense.” Space News, Feb 24-Mar 1 1992.

[51] Seaborg, G.T.; Nitze, P.H. “Toward a New Era of Energy.” The New York Times, Nov. 23 1991.

[52] Segall, C. “Moon rocks may yield future fuel for Earth.” Wisconsin State Journal, July 16 1989, 1-4B.

[53] Smith, S.L. “Experts say lunar dust could yield safe power.” Eau Claire Leader-Telegram, June 10 1986.

[54] Smith, S.L. “UW engineers say moon dust can make nuclear plants safer.” Green Bay Press-Gazette, June 10 1986.

[55] Smith, S.L. “Mining moon dust may yield safer fuel for nuclear plants.” Oshkosh Northwestern, June 10 1986.

[56] Smith, S.L. “Mine on the moon?” The Milwaukee Journal, June 11 1986, Metro Sec 1, 7.

[57] Smith, S.L. “They have moon mining on the mind.” Wisconsin State Journal, March 4 1987.

[58] Smith, S.L. “UW experts anticipate nuclear moon mining.” Wisconsin State Journal, June 10 1986, Section 3.

[59] Smith, S.L. “UW research tackles final frontier.” Wisconsin State Journal, 1986, 1-2.

[60] Smith, S.L. “UW experts see fusion key in moon-mining.” Wisconsin State Journal, June 10 1986, Sec. 3-1.

[61] Smith, S.L. “Nuke power future may be on moon.” Fort Atkinson, Jefferson Co. Union, June 10 1986.

[62] Smith, S.L. “Moon mining could provide safer fuel for nuclear plants.” The Post-Crescent, June 10 1986, A-7.

[63] Smith, S.L. “Moon soil may yield fuel.” Waukesha Freeman, June 11 1986.

[64] Smith, S.L. “Theory fuels talk of mining moon.” Chicago Tribune, June 15 1986, Energy Sec.

[65] Staats, D. “Moon rocks hold distant promise of plenty.” Milwaukee Sentinel, 1989, 5, 13.

[66] Strauss, S. “From rocks to riches on the moon.” Toronto Globe, 1990.

[67] Throne, G. “Vast energy source a moon away.” The Orlando Sentinel, Dec. 6 1986, A-1.

[68] Webster, E. “Rutherford Discusses Helium-3 as a Future Fusion Fuel Source.” PPPL Hotline, Dec. 19 1990, 3.

[69] Young, J. “UW team eyes moon mines.” Madison, March 1987, 13.

[70] Zapp, A. “Nuclear expert: Helium from the moon will be fuel of the future.” The Badger Herald, Feb. 28 1990, 1-2.